

David Bennett Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and General Counsel FortisBC Inc. Regulatory Affairs Department 1290 Esplanade Box 130 Trail BC V1R 4L4 Ph: 250 717 0853 regulatory@fortisbc.com www.fortisbc.com

October 12, 2007

<u>Via Email</u> Original via mail

Ms. Erica M. Hamilton Commission Secretary BC Utilities Commission Sixth Floor, 900 Howe Street, Box 250 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N3

Dear Ms. Hamilton:

Re: An Application for a CPCN for the Distribution Substation Automation Program

Please find enclosed FortisBC Inc.'s responses to BC Utilities Commission Information Request No. 1.

Sincerely,

David Bennett Vice President, Regulatory Affairs and General Counsel

cc: Registered Intervenors

- 1 **1.0** Reference: Application dated August 28, 2007, pp. 18-21
- 2 Q1.1 The Project and program are represented as having two main components:
- 3 installations within substation sites, and server hardware and software.
- 4 Please provide a separate form of Table 4 for the server hardware and
- 5 software components, including the related Estimating, Engineering,
- 6 **Procurement and Contingency.**
- 7 A1.1 The table below shows the requested information.

Item	Costs (\$000s)	
	2008	2009
eDNA Data Historical System including training	56	0
Server hardware (Production + Development servers)	30	0
IT Group installation support costs	4	0
Project Management, Engineering, Estimating, Procurement	5	0
Software integration costs (internal labour)	45	33
Subtotal	140	33
Contingency: (10%)	14	3.3
Total	\$154	\$36.3

8

Q1.2 Please describe the particular hardware and software that are proposed,
 and explain how they are compatible with FortisBC's current computer
 systems.

- 12 A1.2 The server equipment would be standard hardware deployed by FortisBC (i.e.
- 13 Windows 2003 Server software). It is fully consistent and compatible with the
- existing systems in the FortisBC Data Centre. Please refer to response A28.1 for
- a discussion regarding the software components.

1Q1.3Please indicate whether the software contemplated for this project is an2integrated, vendor-supplied package or is to be developed in house. If the3former, please describe the nature of the contract with the vendor,4indicating in particular whether there are price caps and performance5guarantees. In either case, please describe the risks associated with the6project and its integration with other FortisBC systems, including the7CMMS, and describe the risk mitigation strategies to be used.

A1.3 The software contemplated for this Program is a commercial package that is
available from an established vendor (refer also to response A28.1). No contract
has been let for the purchase of the software and purchase details would be
subject to a formal contract following the approval of this CPCN Application. To
date, a preliminary proposal has been received and reviewed for project
budgeting purposes.

CMMS is FortisBC's Computerized Maintenance Management System that is 14 used to track and schedule maintenance for all major equipment in the 15 transmission and distribution system. The Application identified that CMMS 16 17 could link into the station automation central database but did not suggest that this was a primary requirement of the Automation or CMMS projects at this time. 18 The value of transferring data from the metering system to CMMS would be 19 evaluated separately outside of this project. The automation Program will collect 20 21 data considered important to the maintenance program but will not integrate with 22 CMMS as part of this project.

- Q1.4 Are user-defined queries of the database(s) available to selected users, or
 do those users have to request software enhancements through FortisBC's
 IT group or external contractors to obtain new views of the data?
 A1.4 Queries can be developed by any user of the system using standard desktop
- 27 software tools such as Microsoft Internet Explorer and Microsoft Excel.

1	Q1.5	What is the level of accuracy of the cost estimate for this component?
2	A1.5	The accuracy level of this portion of the cost estimate (response A1.1) is
3		approximately +/- 10%.
4	Q1.6	What are the incremental annual operating and maintenance expenses
5		associated with the new server hardware and software?
6	A1.6	The incremental annual operating and maintenance expenses for the server
7		hardware are included in line 59 of Appendix 1.
8	Q1.7	Why is the expenditure for this component not covered within the annual
9		capital expenditures budget of FortisBC?
10	A1.7	Annual funding for the Distribution Substation Automation project was identified
11		in the FortisBC 2005 Revenue Requirements Application. Commission Order G-
12		52-05 directed FortisBC to submit an application for a CPCN for this project. The
13		expenditure is included in FortisBC's current (2007/08) Capital Expenditure Plan.
14		
15	2.0	Reference: Application, pp. 11, 18-21, Appendix 1
16	Q2.1	The Application at page 18 states that much of the equipment installed by
17		the program is expected to reach a 20 year lifespan. What is the expected
18		service life of the server hardware and software? What depreciation rate(s)
19		will FortisBC apply to this computer equipment?
20	A2.1	The expected lifespan of the server hardware is five years. The server software
21		will be upgraded over time by the vendor(s) and thus has no specific lifespan.
22		The server hardware will be depreciated at the FortisBC approved rated of 10.6%

23 for computer equipment.

1	Q2.2	For the equipment under each of the following headings from Table 1, what
2		is the expected service life and what depreciation rate will apply?
3		metering
4		 metering communications
5		relaying
6		• RTU
7		Communications processor
8		Tagging switches
9	A2.2	All of the above equipment will be depreciated at the approved rate of 6% for
10		communications equipment. Please also see response A26.3. As discussed in
11		the Application the expected lifespan of the above equipment is expected to be
12		15 to 20 years.
13	Q2.3	Please provide a form of the Appendix 1 calculation on the basis that the
14		useful service life of the upgrade equipment is 10 years.
15	A2.3	Please refer to Appendix A2.3 and response A26.3 below. The Net Present
16		Value ("NPV") in this case increases from \$1.2 to \$1.6 million and the one time
17		equivalent rate impact from 0.05% to 0.10%.
18		
19	3.0	Reference: Application, pp. 18-21
20	Q3.1	Table 4 indicates annual capital expenditures of about \$1.5 million per year.
21		Please explain why these expenditures should not be funded within
22		FortisBC's annual capital expenditure budgets.
23	A3.1	Please see response A1.7 above.

Q3.2 If the upgrades are not of sufficiently high priority for the expenditures to
 be funded from the annual capital expenditures budgets, why should they
 be considered to be in the public convenience and necessity on the basis
 of a separate Application?

5 A3.2 Please see response A1.7 above.

Q3.3 If the Application is denied, over what time period will the station upgrades
 substantially be completed as part of normal maintenance and
 replacements?

A3.3 FortisBC is currently only upgrading obsolete metering at legacy substations 9 under Station Sustaining capital projects. This involves the partial upgrade of two 10 or three stations per year. In addition to this, protection and communications 11 upgrades would need to be added to the sustaining budget. If the Application is 12 not approved, it is expected that the current practice would be revised to include 13 this additional work. At the present pace, it could take 15 years or more to 14 complete these upgrades. The full benefit that the Program would provide would 15 not be available until that time. 16

Q3.4 Can the Application be viewed as a proposal to accelerate the upgrade
 work? If so, could the justification be structured as a comparison of the
 net present value cost of installing the new equipment later, compared to
 the NPV of the benefits and savings that would result earlier from the
 accelerated upgrades?

A3.4 No, the Application is not a proposal to accelerate the upgrade work as the
 systems described are generally only present at newly constructed substations.
 Some legacy stations may have one or more components of the Program
 depending on their vintage. Generally only metering upgrades have been carried
 out at specific locations to replace obsolete electromechanical metering. Unless
 the systems described are deployed at all FortisBC distribution substations it will

PROJECT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application
REQUESTOR NAME: British Columbia Utilities Commission
PROJECT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1
TO: FortisBC Inc.
REQUEST DATE: October 4, 2007
RESPONSE DATE: October 12, 2007
not be possible to achieve the full benefits of the Program.

Q3.5 If possible, please provide an economic justification for the Project in the
 form described in the previous question.

- A3.5 As stated in response A3.4, extending the program over a much longer period
 would result in a different outcome. If the program was implemented over a
 longer interval, there would likely be changes in the technology over the span of
 the program. This would result in higher costs due to multiple and different
 designs as well as training requirements and spare stock for newer, different
 devices.
- 10

17

19

1

- 11 4.0 Reference: Application, pp. 17, 18
- 12 Q4.1 Further to the Project Schedule outlined on page 17 of the Application,

13 please provide a more detailed schedule for the 2008 work based on the

14 assumption that the Application is approved, which shows the completion

- 15 dates for the following steps:
- detailed scoping and estimating ±10 percent
 - material takeoffs and vendor negotiations
- engineering design and procurement
 - construction/installation
- 20 testing
- 21 in-service
- A4.1 Following is a preliminary schedule assuming Program approval is received in
 Q4 2007. Note that some tasks appear to overlap as projects would be staged for
 design/construction throughout the year.
- Detailed scoping/estimating and material takeoffs/vendor negotiations:
 January through March 2008

1		Engineering design: April through August 2008
2		Construction: May through October 2008
3		Testing: May through November 2008
4		All 2008 projects in service by December 2008
5	04.2	Assuming the Application is approved, please discuss whether the
6	Q4.2	expenditures in 2009 and later years should be contingent on the
7		satisfactory cost and benefits performance of the upgrades installed in
8		2008.
9	A4.2	All of the systems proposed for installation under the Program are well proven at
10		FortisBC. No "pilot programs" or test cases will be installed for evaluation. As
11		well, there have been recent projects completed on which to base the
12		development of +/-10% level estimates of which the benefits were used as a
13		proxy for this application. On that basis, FortisBC feels that it is unnecessary to
14		base later year approvals on the basis of the 2008 installations.
14		base later year approvals on the basis of the 2000 installations.
15	Q4.3	Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the
	Q4.3	
15	Q4.3 A4.3	Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the
15 16		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project.
15 16 17		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the
15 16 17 18		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the
15 16 17 18 19		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the Program, in terms of meeting construction cost estimates, would be made
15 16 17 18 19 20		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the Program, in terms of meeting construction cost estimates, would be made available to the Commission for review, if necessary. Note that this review would
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the Program, in terms of meeting construction cost estimates, would be made available to the Commission for review, if necessary. Note that this review would not include any cost benefits obtained from implementing the program. The only
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the Program, in terms of meeting construction cost estimates, would be made available to the Commission for review, if necessary. Note that this review would not include any cost benefits obtained from implementing the program. The only way to accurately measure the cost savings from the Program would be to
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the Program, in terms of meeting construction cost estimates, would be made available to the Commission for review, if necessary. Note that this review would not include any cost benefits obtained from implementing the program. The only way to accurately measure the cost savings from the Program would be to analyze a selection of outages once the systems have been in place for a
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24		Please describe the performance metrics FortisBC will use to establish the quantifiable and non-quantifiable benefits of this Project. As described in response A4.2, FortisBC feels that the performance of the systems has already been well established. The financial performance of the Program, in terms of meeting construction cost estimates, would be made available to the Commission for review, if necessary. Note that this review would not include any cost benefits obtained from implementing the program. The only way to accurately measure the cost savings from the Program would be to analyze a selection of outages once the systems have been in place for a number of years. An after-the fact estimate would have to be made to determine

Q4.4 Please discuss when FortisBC would be in a position to provide a Report 1 on the 2008 upgrades with respect to actual cost and realized benefits. 2 3 Could the Report be provided in sufficient time for it to be assessed prior to deciding whether to proceed with the upgrades planned for 2009? 4 Q4.4 Actual costs for 2008 can be reported at the end of the 2008; however, benefits 5 realized would be realized in following years. As such, any reporting would lag 6 the installation by at least one year. As noted in response A4.3, benefits would 7 likely take a number of years to be realized as the full program is achieved. 8 9 5.0 Reference: Application, pp. 18, 23, Appendix 1 10 Q5.1 On page 18, the Application claims savings of \$590,000 per year starting in 11 2011, and allocates 20 percent (\$118,000) of the savings to expenses and 12 80 percent (\$472,000) to capital expenditures. Please confirm that under 13 14 the form of Performance Based Regulation that applies for FortisBC, ratepayers and shareholders share equally in expense cost savings, while 15 ratepayers are responsible for all of the costs (or savings) related to capital 16 expenditures (or reductions in capital expenditures). 17 Under the form of Performance Based Regulation that applies to FortisBC, O&M A5.1 18 costs are formula-based for inclusion in rates for the test year, and to the extent 19 that actual costs or savings vary from forecast (except for interest expense and 20 other approved flow-through adjustments), the resulting variance to after-tax 21 return on equity variance is shared equally between the Company and rate 22 payers. Therefore, the after-tax impact of expense cost savings would be shared 23 equally between the Company and ratepayers, and rate payers would realize the 24 entire benefit of capital expenditure reductions. 25

Q5.2 Please explain how increases in utility revenue above forecast are 1 allocated between utility ratepayers and shareholders. 2 A5.2 To the extent that any excess revenue above forecast increases after tax return 3 on equity, the increased earnings are shared equally between the rate payers 4 and the Company. 5 Q5.3 Table 5 quantifies four areas of potential cost savings. Of these, only 6 7 Intelligent Relaying at \$45,000 to \$120,000 per year appears to relate to reduced capital expenditures. Please discuss whether any of the other 8 potential cost savings relate primarily to reducing future capital 9 10 expenditures. A5.3 As discussed in section 3.5 of the Application, other categories such as Remote 11 Operation and Operating Authority will also result in a reduction of future capital 12 expenditures. This is primarily due to reduced restoration costs that will result 13 during times of major forced outages. The restoration costs of widespread 14 15 outages are typically capitalized due to the large amount of infrastructure that is replaced (e.g. poles, insulators, conductor, etc.). The labour costs due to 16 switching during these outages is included as part of this capital cost; thus, any 17 reduction of the switching costs will result in reduced capital expenditures. 18 19 The costs of restoring power for small, localized outages are charged to O&M. 20 Q5.4 If one assumes that the capital cost savings are the average of \$45,000 and 21 \$120,000, or \$83,000, the remaining \$507,000 per year of savings would be 22 reduced expenses or increased revenue. Please provide a form of the 23 Appendix 1 calculation based on an assumption that \$83,000 of the 24 projected \$590,000 annual savings relate to reduced capital expenditures 25

- and the remaining \$507,000 is savings to expenses.
- A5.4 Please refer to Appendix A5.4 and response A26.3 below. The estimated savings

- to expense is found at line 56. The Net Present Value in this case is reduced 1 from \$1.2 million to \$0.7 million and the one-time equivalent rate impact from 2 0.05% to 0.03%. 3 Q5.5 Please repeat the foregoing question, but assume that one-half of the 4 5 projected expense savings go to the benefit of ratepayers. That is, please provide the Appendix 1 calculation assuming the annual capital 6 7 expenditure savings are \$83,000 per year, and the expense savings are \$254,000 per year. 8 9 A5.5 Please refer to Appendix A5.5 and response A26.3 below. The estimated savings to expense is found at line 56. The Net Present Value in this case increases 10 from \$1.2 million to \$2.4 million and the one-time equivalent rate impact from 11 0.05% to 0.09%. 12 13 Reference: Application, pp. 30, 31 6.0 14 Q6.1 Table 5 estimates Annual Cost Reduction of \$397,000 for Remote 15 Operations, by eliminating 9,000 customer outage hours per year. The 16 estimate is discussed further on pages 30 and 31. Please provide the 17 calculation of the \$397,000 figure, and explain the factors used in the 18 calculation. 19 The \$397,000 savings in Table 5 comes from the reduction in labour related to A6.1 20 "Recloser enabling and disabling" only. It is the sum of the estimated labour 21 savings for direct switching costs of \$135,000 and the crew downtime costs of 22 \$262,500, which are explained in sections 4.7.c.i and 4.7.c.ii of the Application, 23 respectively. 24
- Q6.2 Further to the response to the previous question, please clarify whether the
 estimated savings represents an increase to utility revenue, reduced OM&A
 expense, or value of service to customers. Also, please clarify the parties

1		that would benefit from the savings, under the terms of the current
2		FortisBC Performance Based Regulation.
3	A6.2	As stated in response A5.1 above, the estimated operating cost savings
4		represent reduced OM&A expense, and the after tax impact of expense cost
5		savings would be shared equally between the Company and customers.
6	Q6.3	Please confirm that the remote Recloser enabling and disabling that is
7		described on pages 31 and 32, is fully compliant with Workers'
8		Compensation Board and other safety requirements.
9	A6.3	Confirmed. All remote and local closing of the associated circuit breaker/recloser
10		is prevented when the device is tagged with a "Guarantee of Non-Reclose"
11		("GNR").
12		
13	7.0	Reference: Application, 3.1.4 Communications, pp. 9-10
14		
15		FortisBC has identified several communication systems that it intends to
16		use to implement this program.

1 Q7.1 Please provide a table of the systems, protocols and standards, and

2 security risk assessment (none, low, medium, high).

3 A7.1

System	Protocol(s)	Usage	Risk Assessme nt	Comments
Back-bone fibre network	SONET -OC1 or OC3	Broadband communications	Low	Company-owned and controlled access equipment
Satellite communications	DNP3	SCADA control	Low	Company-owned equipment that employs encryption algorithms
Licensed wireless	DNP3	SCADA control	Low	Company-owned equipment that employs encryption algorithms.
Unlicensed wireless	DNP3	SCADA control	Low	Company-owned equipment that employs encryption algorithms. Also limited deployment.
Telephone Leased-lines	DNP3	SCADA control	Medium	Non company-owned, but controlled access
Cellular modems	DNP3	SCADA control	Medium	Non company-owned, but controlled access
Dialup phone lines	SEL	Relay interrogation	Low	Controlled-access
Dialup phone lines	PML ION	Meter interrogation	Low	Not able to affect operation of the power system

4 Q7.2 Please describe the functions and the data associated with non-critical

5

corporate wide-area network access to substation meters and relays.

6 A7.2 Devices will be connected to the corporate wide-area network (WAN) to allow

7 fast and easy retrieval of historical data from relays and meters. Meters can be

8 connected directly to the corporate WAN since they are unable to affect the

9 operation of the power system and simply contain historical data. Protection

10 relays are connected to the WAN via hardware firewalls that support virtual

	REQU PROJ TO: F REQU	JECT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application JESTOR NAME: British Columbia Utilities Commission JECT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1 FortisBC Inc. JEST DATE: October 4, 2007 PONSE DATE: October 12, 2007
1		private-network (VPN) access. The VPN software ensures that access to relays
2		is secure and controlled.
3		
4		For security and reliability reasons, no SCADA traffic is carried via the corporate
5		WAN.
6	Q7.3	Does FortisBC have a Cyber Security Plan?
7	A7.3	The FortisBC IT group maintains a formal security plan which covers the
8		corporate business systems infrastructure. In addition, there are numerous
9		internal de-facto standards that are applied in substation communications
10		designs to ensure an appropriate level of security is achieved. FortisBC is
11		currently in discussions with a utility industry security consultant (N-Dimension
12		Solutions) to develop a more formal plan and mitigation measures for substation
13		communications assets.
14	Q7.4	Does this plan cover:
15		a. Sabotage Reporting,
16		b. Critical Cyber Asset Identification,
17		c. Security Management Controls,
18		d. Personnel and Training,
19		e. Electronic Security Perimeter(s),
20		f. Physical Security of Critical Assets,
21		g. System Security Management,
22		h. Incident Reporting and Response Planning, and
23		i. Recovery Plans for Critical Cyber Assets

A7.4 Please refer to response A7.3 above.

1	Q7.5	The intent of the proposed Cyber Security Standards is to ensure that all
2		entities responsible for the reliability of the Bulk Electric Systems in North
3		America identify and protect Critical Cyber Assets that control or could
4		impact the reliability of the Bulk Electric Systems. Does FortisBC have an
5		implementation Plan for the NERC Reliability Standards - Cyber Security
6		Standards CIP-00-1 that became effective January 1, 2007 and CIP-002-1
7		through CIP-009-1 that became effective June 1, 2006? If not, please advise
8		and explain.
9	A7.5	Application of the NERC Reliability Standards (including the CIP Cyber Security
10		Standards) is not currently mandatory in British Columbia. FortisBC is working
11		with other utilities in British Columbia to determine how these standards should
12		be implemented within the BC regulatory framework.
13		
14	8.0	Reference: Application, 3.3 Individual Scopes of Work, pp. 14-16
15		
16		Table 2 describes the high-level scope of work required for the individual
17		substations identified in Table 1.
18	Q8.1	Please provide a spreadsheet of this scope, associated cost per line item,
19		item contingency (if considered), start date, finish date, to a total of \$6.38
20		million (+/-25%)?
21	A8.1	The requested spreadsheet has not been developed at the present time. The +/-
22		25% level estimates were determined using previously completed jobs as
23		guidelines. The following table shows scope components that were used to
24		develop the estimates. The individual station estimates were adjusted to allow for
25		site specific factors and thus the line items in Table 4 will not necessarily be the
26		simple sum of the following costs.
27		

Scope Item	Cost (\$000's)
Main + 1 Feeder (relaying + meters + tagging)	120
Main + 2 Feeders (relaying + meters + tagging)	140
Main + 3 Feeders (relaying + meters + tagging)	175
RTU + SCC Communication	75
Transformer Monitoring	15
Tagging switches	10
Main + 2 Feeders (meters only)	75
Main + 3 Feeders (meters only)	100
Main + 4 Feeders (meters only)	125
Communications to meters	15
Communication Processor	15
Phone-line into station	15

1

15

Start and end dates would be determined by the Project Manager during the +/10% level estimating phase. An overall contingency of 10% was applied to each
year's costs.

5 Q8.2 Is there a reason that the Joe Rich Substation does not appear in the

- 6 listings of substations?
- A8.2 The Joe Rich Substation is not listed as it was identified as a specific issue and is
 currently being upgraded under a previously approved 2007 Communications
 Sustaining capital project.
- 10 **Q8.3** Are there any other substations that are not in these listings?
- 11 A8.3 Yes, there are a number of other substations that are not included in the listings.
- 12 This is because the stations either: (a) already have the required automation
- 13 systems, or (b) will have the required automation systems completed by the end
- 14 of 2008 under previously approved capital projects. Examples include:
 - AAL AA Lambert Terminal (automation systems already in place)
- CSC Cascade Substation (previously approved upgrade scheduled for
 2008)

PROJECT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application **REQUESTOR NAME:** British Columbia Utilities Commission **PROJECT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1 TO:** FortisBC Inc. **REQUEST DATE:** October 4, 2007 **RESPONSE DATE:** October 12, 2007 • DGB – DG Bell Terminal (previously approved upgrade scheduled for 1 2008) 2 • LEE – FA Lee Terminal (automation systems already in place) 3 4 9.0 Reference: Application, 3.5 Project Cost, pp. 18-19 5 6 As described in Table 4 below, the total cost of the Program is estimated to 7 be \$6.38 million (+/-25%) with expenditures occurring over a five year 8 period. This figure is in as-spent dollars and includes a 10% contingency 9 allowance. Is the inflation/escalation included in the \$6.38 million? If not, 10 please provide the adjustments. 11 A CPI inflation escalation of 2% has been included in the estimate. Further cost 12 A9.0 escalation has not been applied as market volatility to date has not been a factor 13 14 in the pricing of the equipment to be installed by the program. Q9.1 What would be the cost and time required to refine the estimate to ±10%? 15 As described in response A4.1, it would take approximately three months to 16 A9.1 refine the estimates to a +/-10% level. 17 Q9.2 Would it be reasonable prudent for FortisBC to refine the scope, schedule 18 and costs to +/- 10% prior to proceeding or would FortisBC prefer to 19 20 proceed based on annual funding after an annual project report review? A9.2 As stated in the Application at page17, post regulatory approval, FortisBC will 21 22 proceed with detailed scoping and estimating to a +/-10% level. Any material changes to the estimated costs would be reported to the Commission. 23 24 Reference: Application, 3.5 Project Cost, pp. 18-19 10.0 25 Q10.1 As no risk analysis has been provided to identify risks or uncertainty 26 27 included in the estimate, would FortisBC please provide the risk analysis

1		and any associated costs? If there are no risks, please confirm that no
2		risks are associated with the programme.
3	A10.1	FortisBC feels that there are no significant risks associated with the Program.
4		As discussed in the Application, all of the systems (apart from the Data
5		Historian software) have been successfully used at FortisBC for many years.
6		The Data Historian software is available from a well-established company with
7		a proven record.
8		
9	11.0	Reference: Application, 4.3 Maintenance Planning, p. 26
10		"Historically, this information has been collected on a monthly basis for
11		each substation by dispatching a substation electrician to read the
12		electromechanical station meters. As previously described, many of
13		these values are monthly high readings and do not offer a chronology of
14		events.
15		
16		There is also a cost associated with this monthly reading. Automation
17		will not only allow a greater range of information to be created, the labour
18		and data entry costs associated with these monthly checks will also be
19		largely avoided. As an example of savings, the 2005 total for this activity
20		was approximately \$120,000. With the implementation of this Program, it
21		is expected that these inspections could be reduced to bimonthly or
22		quarterly, reducing the annual inspection cost by between \$40,000 and
23		\$80,000 annually.
24		
25		FortisBC has recently purchased and installed a new Computerized
26		Maintenance Management System ("CMMS"). This system can directly
27		link to the station automation central database to automatically trigger
28		maintenance work orders or email warnings if unusual conditions are
29		detected. Preventive action can then be taken to reduce the likelihood of

	REQUE PROJE TO: For REQUE	CT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application STOR NAME: British Columbia Utilities Commission CT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1 rtisBC Inc. ST DATE: October 4, 2007 INSE DATE: October 12, 2007
1		premature loss of equipment life."
2	Q11.1	As the electronic meters will generate a tremendous amount of data,
3		what will be the cost of report preparation?
4	A11.1	Reports will be generated on an as-needed basis. Two examples would
5		include:
6		System Planners requesting historical load information to determine the
7		timing of substation or feeder upgrades
8		Maintenance Planners requesting historical breaker or tapchanger
9		operation data to determine maintenance cycles
10		The cost of generating these reports is not expected to be significant as they
11		can be generated by any user as described in response A1.4.
12	Q11.2	As the electronic meters will generate a tremendous amount of data,
13		what will be the cost of archiving this data?
14	A11.2	There are two levels of data collection provided for the electronic meters. The
15		first system is the existing ION Enterprise software (supplied by Power
16		Measurement Ltd.) that collects the various historical data, waveform capture
17		and event logs from the meters. This existing system automatically either
18		archives or prunes the database depending on the historical importance of the
19		information. For example, event logs and waveforms (which consume a large
20		amount of disk space) are automatically purged after three months. The
21		remaining historical load data will be transferred to the new Data Server to be
22		installed by the project and will be permanently archived by that system. The
23		cost to archive the data is included in the cost of the Data Server Hardware
24		and Software estimate.

1	Q11.3	Are the hardware and software costs of integrating the new CMMS to the
2		station automation central database included in this Application?
3	A11.3	Please see response A1.3 above.
4	Q11.4	Is the cost of automatically issuing work orders and email warnings
5		included in this Application?
6	A11.4	No. These are functions of the Company's CMMS. Please see response A1.3
7		above.
8	Q11.5	What are the additional costs to add each of the above features if not
9		already included in the \$6.38M?
10	A11.5	As stated in response A1.3, these features are not considered to be a primary
11		requirement for the automation project and the cost and value of integration
12		with the CMMS will be evaluated at a future time.
13		
14	12.0	Reference: Application, 4.6 Operating Authority pp. 29-30
15		
16		"The crucial factor is being able to ensure that the PIC has real-time
17		status of the power system under his/her control, all the while ensuring
18		that they retain control of the system."
19	Q12.1	As the PIC, through the electronic system, performs all of the safety
20		functions, please provide manufacturer's documentation to confirm that
21		the inputs and outputs of these meters are suitable to perform safe
22		remote breaker operation with proper verification as required for lockout
23		purposes and employee safety.
24	A12.1	There are a number of systems that will be installed under the Program. It
25		should be clarified that the "meters" as referred to in this question will not be
26		used to operate any power system devices. FortisBC only uses electronic

1		meters for data collection purposes. The only electronic devices approved by
2		FortisBC for operating power system equipment (e.g. circuit breakers, high-
3		voltage switches, tapchangers, etc.) are protective relays and RTU's. These
4		devices are certified to rigorous standards including IEEE C37.90, IEEE
5		C37.90.1, IEC 60255-0-20 and IEC 60255-5. A portion of the manufacturer
6		specifications for a microprocessor relay are attached as Appendix A12.1(1). A
7		portion of the manufacturer specifications for an RTU control card is attached
8		as Appendix A12.1(2).
9		
10	13.0	Reference: Application, 4.7 Remote Operation pp. 30-31
11		
12		c. Recloser enabling and disabling.
13		
14		"When crews are brushing a rural line or working on a line that is
15		energized, automatic reclosers must be disabled for safety reasons,
16		requiring one visit to the substation by a PLT in the morning to disable
17		reclosing, and one in the evening to re-enable it. Remote control avoids
18		these labour costs. In 2005, there were approximately 2,350 Guarantee of
19		Non-Reclose permits ("GNRs") issued to ensure that work could be done
20		safely. Approximately 15% of GNRs do not require a separate trip to the
21		substation (such as when there are multiple crews working on the same
22		feeder) and about 10% are issued from stations that already have feeder
23		recloser automation."

1	Q13.1	As the PIC, through the electronic system, performs all of the safety
2		functions, please provide manufacturer's documentation to confirm that
3		the inputs and outputs of these meters are suitable to perform safe
4		remote breaker operation with proper verification as required for lockout
5		purposes and employee safety.
6	A13.1	Please refer to response A12.1.
7		
8	14.0	Reference: Application, 4.9 "Intelligent" Relaying, pp. 34-36
9		
10		For example: the scheduled maintenance for a 63 kV SF6 breaker takes
11		an average of 220 man-hours to maintain, with a maintenance cycle of
12		about six years. This equates to a maintenance cost of approximately
13		\$50,000 per breaker.
14	Q14.1	Please provide a table illustrating the comparison of the current
14 15	Q14.1	Please provide a table illustrating the comparison of the current scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component,
	Q14.1	Please provide a table illustrating the comparison of the current scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle
15	Q14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component,
15 16	Q14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle
15 16 17	Q14.1 A14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and
15 16 17 18		scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and significant equipment information.
15 16 17 18 19		scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and significant equipment information.
15 16 17 18 19 20	A14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and significant equipment information. Please refer to response A18.3.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and significant equipment information. Please refer to response A18.3.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and significant equipment information. Please refer to response A18.3. Reference: Application, Executive Summary, p. 2
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A14.1	scheduled maintenance cycle by distribution substation component, quantities by component and the proposed estimated maintenance cycle in man-hours as a result of this Application. Only provide relevant and significant equipment information. Please refer to response A18.3. Reference: Application, Executive Summary, p. 2 Utilities around the globe have recognized the benefits of these

1	Q15.1	Please provide references and material to support this statement.
2	A15.1	Attached as Appendix A15.1 is the "June 2006 - T&D Automation Market
3		Summary" published by Sierra Energy Group (a Division of Energy Central).
4		The survey contacted 664 utilities in the US and Canada and found 336
5		projects related to substation automation, and RTU and communications
6		upgrades. Three relevant excerpts from the report are highlighted below:
7		
8		"Over the six month period of the study, our analysts have identified in
9		excess of \$76 million in planned market activity. As previously mentioned,
10		investor owned utilities have accounted for most of the larger projects,
11		including the majority of full system replacements and major upgrades.
12		We believe that many of these projects have been initiated in response to
13		pressures from NERC and FERC to improve network reliability and
14		strengthen utility network interconnects."[p.5]
15		
16		"A significant number of utilities have begun to upgrade their substation
17		capabilities, including installation of metering and fault monitoring devices,
18		protective relays, regulator and tap changer controls and data collectors
19		and gateways."[p.6]
20		
21		"Many utilities are observed to be engaged in multi-year substation
22		automation projects to spread out the cost of implementing substation
23		equipment and time their projects to coincide with the build out of fiber and
24		other communications upgrades." [Ibid.]

1	Q15.2	Please provide any statistics FortisBC has that support the statement
2		that it has already received the benefits of automation at recently
3		constructed substations.
4	A15.2	Three recent examples include:
5		Metering installations at Castlegar allowed the summation of coincidental
6		feeder load identifying an inadvertent meter connection error masking an
7		extreme transformer overload. Operational correction as a result may
8		have averted a potential costly transformer failure.
9		 Automated metering at Grand Forks Terminal has allowed for detailed
10		operational analysis to allow load transfer and de-energization of Ruckles
11		distribution source without use of a mobile substation to facilitate
12		maintenance and capital work at Ruckles.
13		• The same level of load detail allowed for recent capital work to be done at
14		Grand Forks Terminal again without the costly setup costs of the mobile
15		substation.
16	Q15.3	Please provide comment on the "Summary of Findings from the Newton-
17		Evans Study on Wi-Fi Communications in Electric Utilities Conducted for
18		CIGRE B5 WG22."
19	A15.3	FortisBC would be contained in the majority grouping of utilities (84%) that
20		does not use (and is not contemplating the use of) Wi-Fi wireless
21		communications for substation applications. FortisBC also agrees with the
22		majority of utilities (71%) that the security issues around Wi-Fi preclude its use
23		in substation control systems.
24		
25		With regard to a security risk assessment of wireless communications, unlike
26		the majority of utilities, FortisBC has conducted a risk assessment. While this
27		assessment has not been formally documented, de-facto standards have been

	developed a	nd are employed. Thus, the wireless systems contemplated in the
	•	re either licensed systems, or (in limited applications only)
	••	ystems using proprietary encoding schemes. No Wi-Fi systems
		J.
16.0	Poforonco:	Application, Executive Summary, p. 2
10.0	Reference.	Application, Executive Summary, p. 2
	The Dietrik	tion Substation Automation Brogram focuses on among
		ution Substation Automation Program focuses on, among
	other things	s, preventing outages.
Q16.1	Please desc	ribe all the ways in which FortisBC believes this project will
	prevent out	ages.
A16.1	It is not poss	ible to cite all of the ways in which the Program will prevent
	outages. Ho	wever, following are three specific examples based on previous
	substation e	vents that illustrate the outcomes both if the Program <u>was not</u>
	implemented	(Scenario 1) and if it <u>was</u> implemented (Scenario 2):
	Example A:	A trip coil has randomly failed in the Stoney Creek Feeder 2
	circuit reclos	er.
	Scenario 1:	There is no real-time monitoring of the station and the failure
		goes undetected. Some time later a windstorm occurs and a tree
		momentarily contacts the feeder. The protective relaying detects
		the fault, but is unable to open the recloser due to the trip coil
		failure. The station main breaker correctly operates as backup
		protection, resulting in a complete station outage - including
		Stoney Creek Feeder 1 (1,368 customers). Crews must be
		dispatched to the station to determine the source of the problem.
		The entire station load (2,000 customers) experiences a multi-
		hour outage while switching occurs to restore the load.
		application a unlicensed s are proposed 16.0 Reference: The Distribut other things Q16.1 Please desc prevent out A16.1 It is not poss outages. How substation evi implemented Example A: circuit reclos

1	Scenario 2:	Immediately after the trip coil fails, an alarm is reported to the
2		FortisBC SCC via the station RTU. The alarm is classed as an
3		"Immediate Callout". A technician is dispatched to the station and
4		confirms that the trip coil has failed and repairs it. When the
5		windstorm occurs, the Stoney Creek Feeder 2 experiences only a
6		short trip/reclose outage when the tree momentarily contacts the
7		line. Stoney Creek Feeder 1 is unaffected.
8		
9	Example B:	To facilitate unplanned substation maintenance at Beaver Park
10		Substation, some of the station load is transferred to the
11		Glenmerry Substation.
12	Scenario 1:	The load transfer results in an overloading of Glenmerry T1. A
13		transformer high-temperature alarm is generated, but the station
14		is unmanned and the alarm goes unnoticed. Shortly after, the
15		transformer trips on high temperature resulting in an extended
16		outage to 3,419 customers.
17	Scenario 2:	The load transfer results in an overloading of Glenmerry T1.
18		Immediately after the first high-temperature alarm is generated it
19		is reported to the FortisBC SCC via the station RTU. The SCC
20		operators dispatch field crews who are able to reduce the
21		transformer loading by switching in distribution capacitors and
22		instituting a forced voltage-reduction. The station outage is
23		prevented.
24		
25	Example C:	Due to customer additions on the Duck Lake Feeder 1 the feeder
26		unbalance has grown excessive.
27	Scenario 1:	The unbalance goes unnoticed until, at peak load, it exceeds the
28		pickup setting of the feeder neutral relay resulting in an outage to
29		966 customers.

1		Scenario 2: The installation of a PML meter on the feeder allows historical
2		recording of the feeder unbalance. When the unbalance exceeds
3		80% of the neutral relay setting, an alarm is generated. A work
4		order is created to rebalance the feeder thus preventing the
5		outage.
6	Q16.2	Did FortisBC conduct an analysis to estimate the effect of the automation
7		project on SAIDI, SAIFI, or CAIDI, or is it aware of studies published by
8		others that would provide such estimates? If yes, please provide the
9		studies.
10	A16.2	While no detailed analysis has been conducted to determine the direct impact
11		on the referenced reliability indices, a basic estimation can be made as follows:
12		When fully implemented, the Program is estimated to save 9,000 customer
13		outage hours per year. On average, FortisBC experiences approximately
14		226,000 customer outage hours per year (three year average). Thus, the
15		Program would be expected to result in approximately 4% fewer customer
16		outage hours per year.
17		
18		Attached as Appendix A16.2(1) and A16.2(2) are two reports entitled:
19		"A Case Study: How a Utility Automated and Integrated Data/Control for
20		4000 Pole-Top Switches and Protection Relays, and Reduced its SAIDI" –
21		Hydro Quebec
22		"EPRI Research Plan for Advanced Distribution Automation" - Electric
23		Power Research Institute
24		
25		Both of these reports examine the reliability improvements to SAIDI and SAIFI
26		that can be gained through the installation of automation systems. Although
27		both are more extensive than the proposed FortisBC program (as they include

	-	
1		the automation of pole-top devices), the remote control of station feeder
2		breakers is clearly an important element of the automation system.
3		
4		Specifically, in the second report on page9 it states:
5		"There is significant opportunity to improve reliability through the use of
6		intelligent monitoring at the substation."
7		
8	17.0	Reference: Application, Executive Summary, p. 2
9		
10		FortisBC states that its Application proposes implementing solutions for
11		monitoring and control of the system as opposed to the more complex
12		load restoration and auto-transfer schemes. A standard package of
13		protection, monitoring, and data collection equipment and system has
14		been developed by FortisBC and is being applied to all new substation
15		construction.
16	Q17.1	Please discuss the trade-offs that FortisBC examined in rejecting the use
17		of the "more complex load restoration and auto-transfer schemes."
18	A17.1	FortisBC is not rejecting the future use of auto-restoration schemes. This
19		statement was simply intended to clarify the meaning of the word "Automation"
20		as it relates to this Program. "Automation" has many meanings within the utility
21		industry and it was necessary to clarify the scope of the term. The systems as
22		proposed in the Program are expandable and have the provision to provide
23		more advanced functions. Alternatively, it could be considered that the
24		Program is the first step in providing a complete distribution automation
25		solution.
26	Q17.2	What are the implications of not using the load restoration and auto-

26 Q17.2 What are the implications of not using the load restoration and auto-27 transfer functions on crew and control centre operations, reliability, post-

event restoration times, and outages? 1 A17.2 Refer to response A17.1. 2 Q17.3 Please provide a description and block diagram of the components of the 3 "standard package" and state the rationale for including each component 4 in the standard. 5 6 A17.3 While each automation installation will vary somewhat depending on a number 7 of factors (e.g. number of feeders, number of transformers, type of communication mediums to SCC, etc.), a typical block diagram from the 8 recently completed Nk'Mip Substation has been included as Appendix A17.3. 9 The package is composed of the following devices (note that the index in the 10 first column corresponds to the numbered areas in the diagram): 11

1	
. 1	

	Device	Model No.	Description and rationale
1	Protective relays	SEL-351S	Primary function is to provide fault protection for high-voltage equipment (feeders and transformers). Also provides analog telemetry (MW, Mvar, kV, etc.) and alarms to SCADA.
2	Power quality meters	PML- 7650/7550	 Monitors and records the following information: instantaneous load (MW, Mvar) energy readings (MWh) harmonics sags/swells and transient disturbances waveform capture
3	Communications processor	SEL-2032	Primary function is to act as a data concentrator that gathers data from the protective relays and passes it to the station RTU. Also provides the ability to remotely access the relays for post- fault diagnostics.
4	Station RTU	GE D20	Provides real-time analog and digital telemetry to/from the FortisBC SCC. Interfaces to the Communications Processor and hardwired control and status points.
5	Communications	GE JungleMux (JMUX)	Provides the communications path between the substation and SCC. Also provides WAN access for remote interrogation of relays and meters.
6	Firewall	Cisco PIX-501	Provides secure, controlled access for remote interrogation of the station RTU and protective relays

18.0 Reference: Application, Executive Summary, p. 3 1 2 Longer term benefits include more targeted maintenance planning. As 3 an example, power transformer life can be more precisely measured over 4 time, and new transformation can be planned and installed when the life 5 6 of the unit is about to expire, as opposed to merely using peak load as the replacement indicator. 7 Please describe the method(s) that will be used to "precisely measure" Q18.1 8 transformer life. 9 A18.1 Electronic equipment is capable of implementing insulation thermal modeling 10 as described in the IEEE Standard "C57.91: 1995, IEEE Guide for Loading 11 Mineral-Oil-Immersed Power Transformers". This equipment can provide a 12 calculated loss-of-life measure based on: transformer winding temperature; 13 instantaneous and historical loading and ambient temperature. 14 Q18.2 Please discuss the accuracy with which transformer failures can be 15 predicted, with references to the relevant technical literature. 16 A18.2 Transformers are complicated devices with many components. The condition 17 of many of these components can be directly tested. For example, bushings 18 can be Doble tested, tapchangers can be visually inspected and transformer oil 19 can be tested for insulation quality. The one major component that cannot be 20 directly tested is the condition of the winding insulation. By understanding the 21 condition of the insulation a better estimation can be made for the remaining 22 life of this critical component. 23 24 The proposed thermal modeling method for measuring the transformer 25 insulation loss-of-life will use the formula in section 5.2 of IEEE C57.91. The 26 formula is based on experimental evidence that indicates that the transformer 27

1		insulation deterioration due to time and temperature follows the Arrhenius
2		reaction rate that models the chemical reaction of cellulose degradation with
3		temperature. The advantage of the proposed method is that it will offer real-
4		time information on the transformer insulation condition without the need for
5		taking paper samples.
6	Q18.3	What is the impact of the proposed project on transformers (specifically)
7		with respect to the cost and frequency of unit testing.
8	A18.3	Decisions regarding the frequency, and hence costs, of equipment testing
9		would be made by the FortisBC maintenance planning group using tools such
10		as CMMS. The automation Program is simply a source of data for the CMMS
11		system and thus the requested data is not available at this time.
12		
13	19.0	Reference: Application, Project Description, p. 6
14		
15		The automation component will enable rapid remote circuit
16		reconfiguration, thereby reducing outage times and reducing operating
17		expenses associated with sending out crews to perform manual
18		adjustments and switching.
19	Q19.1	To what extent does the ability to reconfigure circuits depend on
20		switching devices located outside the substations? To what extent are
21		outside-the-substation devices to be upgraded for remote operation
22		through this program?
23	A19.1	The ability to reconfigure circuits does depend somewhat on manually-
24		operated devices located outside of the substation fence. Upgrading these
25		devices for remote operation is not currently within the scope of this program.
26		Regardless, automation of the substation equipment will still reduce switching
27		durations as it will only be necessary for crews to travel to a limited number of

	PROJECT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application REQUESTOR NAME: British Columbia Utilities Commission PROJECT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1 TO: FortisBC Inc. REQUEST DATE: October 4, 2007 RESPONSE DATE: October 12, 2007				
1		field devices (i.e. travel to and from the substation to complete the switching			
2		will not be required).			
3					
4	20.0	Reference: Application, Present Design Practices and Equipment			
5		Standards, p. 7			
6					
7		The technology cited is not "cutting edge" or beta version. It is highly			
8		functional and has been market available long enough to have been			
9		reviewed and tested by many utilities.			
10	Q20.1	Does this fact potentially put the equipment at some risk of earlier			
11		obsolescence? Please explain.			
12	A20.1	There is always a balance between using equipment that is well-proven versus			
13		that which is leading-edge. The devices that FortisBC has standardized on			
14		were released in the last few years and have a wide range of features that			
15		covers all of the needs foreseen by this program. To date, the vendors			
16		mentioned in the application have established records of supporting legacy			
17		devices for a reasonable duration after their introduction.			
18					
19	21.0	Reference: Application, Protection Relays & Power-Quality Monitoring,			
20		рр. 7-8			
21		The equipment standard for protection relays is a selection of standard			
22		devices from Schweitzer Engineering Laboratories. The standard for			
23		power quality monitoring is two standard meters from Schneider Electric.			
24	Q21.1	Please describe the method(s) FortisBC will use to procure the			
25		equipment needed for this project.			
26	A21.1	Once final quantities of devices (relays, meters, RTU's, etc.) for all substation			
27		locations are determined during the detailed scoping process, a Request for			

Quotation will be sent to the respective vendors. This request will contain the equipment quantities for the entire Program, not just the following year. It is expected that this method of bulk purchasing will allow for reduced pricing. The necessary equipment will be either purchased outright at one time (stored by FortisBC for use in future years) or an option contract for future purchases at a fixed price may be negotiated with the vendor.

- Q21.2 Does the establishment of equipment from specific suppliers as FortisBC
 standards potentially limit the company's ability to procure equipment at
 competitive prices? Please explain.
- A21.2 FortisBC is aware that sole-sourcing may appear in some cases to result in 10 11 higher equipment purchase costs. However, all of the vendors listed were selected many years ago on the basis of a number of factors, one of which 12 13 was lowest cost. FortisBC has continued to track the pricing of the preferred vendors compared to other market participants, and has found the selected 14 vendors are still competitive. Furthermore, the significantly reduced costs 15 associated with equipment standardization such as reduced training 16 17 requirements, reduced spare stock and optimized engineering designs outweigh any slight additional capital costs that may occasionally occur. 18
- 19
- 20 **22.0** Reference: Application, Table 1, p. 11
- Table 1 lists the substations that are slated to be included in the
- proposed project, and it ranks them into priorities 1, 2, 3, or 4.

1	Q22.1	Please describe the method(s) and criteria FortisBC used to establish the
2		priorities. In your response, please discuss whether the stations'
3		existing reliability statistics formed part of the evaluation criteria. Please
4		explain how existing station reliability statistics were incorporated into
5		the decision process.
6	A22.1	Quantitative station reliability statistics were not used directly in establishing
7		the individual station priorities. Rather, the priority ranking was based on a
8		number of qualitative factors:
9		Historical reliability of station
10		Distance from a FortisBC service centre
11		Number of customers served by the station
12		 Location of the station (rural vs. urban)
13		Presence or absence of a portion of the required automation systems
14		
15		Finally, an attempt was made to balance the workload across the four years of
16		the program and between the two major areas (Okanagan vs. Kootenay) of the
17		FortisBC service territory.
18		
19		Following are some specific examples:
20		Priority 1: Glenmore, Hollywood – these are major substations in an urban
21		area where load growth is a significant factor. Thus, individual
22		feeder loading information is critical for optimal planning and
23		operating decisions.
24		Priority 2: Valhalla – a smaller, rural substation that is located a long
25		distance from a FortisBC service centre.
26		Priority 3: Glenmerry – a newer, urban station which already has some of the
27		automation systems installed.
28		Priority 4: Tarrys – a small, rural substation that supplies only one wholesale

	 PROJECT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application REQUESTOR NAME: British Columbia Utilities Commission PROJECT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1 TO: FortisBC Inc. REQUEST DATE: October 4, 2007 RESPONSE DATE: October 12, 2007 				
1		customer in normal operation and thus has limited exposure to			
2		faults.			
3					
4	23.0	Reference: Application, Individual Scopes of Work, p. 14			
5		The items listed in Table 2 include the following:			
6		 Install communications processor 			
7		 Upgrade station RTU 			
8		 Connect existing meter for transformer monitoring 			
9		 Install communications to system control centre 			
10		 Upgrade feeder relaying 			
11		 Install per-feeder metering 			
12		 Install remote tagging switches 			
13		 Install transformer monitoring 			
14		 Upgrade feeder protection 			
15		 Install wireless network communications 			
16		 Install station mini RTU 			
17		\circ Install dial-up phone line for access to relays and meters			
18	Q23.1	For each of the above items, please provide a brief description of the			
19		work involved, the typical time and crew type involved, and an indication			
20		of whether the work requires an interruption in service to any customers.			
21	A23.1	The following table shows the requested descriptions. All of the work will be			
22		completed by electricians and/or communications and protection technicians.			
23		Estimates of the required crew time are not provided as these will vary widely			
24		between locations. No customer interruptions will be required for any of the			
25		proposed work.			

A	
1	

	7
Description	Typical scope of work
Install communications	Mount and wire SEL-2032 Communications
processor	Processor. Connect to station IED's as required.
Upgrade station RTU	Install additional I/O into existing RTU.
Connect existing meter for	Connect tapchanger and transformer temperature
transformer monitoring	monitoring devices to an existing transformer PML
	meter.
Install communications to	Install SCADA communications link from the
system control centre	substation to the SCC. May use one of the following
	media: FortisBC fibre, leased-line, cellular modem,
	satellite system.
Upgrade feeder relaying	Replace existing feeder electromechanical relaying
	with SEL-351S relays.
Install per-feeder metering	Mount and wire PML-7550 meter on each distribution
	feeder.
Install remote tagging switches	Mount and wire Electroswitch tagging switch on each
	distribution feeder.
Install transformer monitoring	Install new PML-7650 meter and connect tapchanger
	and transformer temperature monitoring devices.
Upgrade feeder protection	Replace existing feeder protection with new SEL-
	351S relay or SEL-351R recloser control.
Install wireless network	Mount and wire GE MDS wireless spread-spectrum
communications	radio for corporate WAN access to station devices.
Install station mini RTU	Mount and wire SEL-2411 Programmable
	Automation Controller
Install dial-up phone line for	Install Telus landline complete with appropriate
access to relays and meters	entrance protection.

2

1	24.0	Reference: Application, Project Cost, pp. 18-19
2		A 20%-80% allocation to operating and capital, respectively, was chosen
3		as the cost reduction ratio due to remote operation of switching devices
4		because the majority of the quantifiable program benefits will be
5		attributed to future capital projects. This is true even for forced outages;
6		for widespread outages, the outage costs would be capitalized due to the
7		large amount of power system infrastructure that is replaced.
8	Q24.1	Please provide any statistics that FortisBC has that support the 20/80
9		allocation for forced outages. If statistics on capital and operating
10		expenditures related to forced outages are not maintained, please pick a
11		random sample of five to ten forced outage events and examine the
12		operating/capital ratio.
13	A24.1	FortisBC does not specifically track statistics on capital and operating
14		expenditures related to forced outages.
15		
16		Under the circumstances, the area of Kelowna was picked up for study as a
17		test case. During the month of August 2007, the Kelowna Area (Service Point)
18		logged 12 Forced Outage events. This finding is indicated in the table below:

1							
	Outage ID	Forced Outage Cause	Component	Out Date	Feeder Name	Capitalization	Amount (Approx)
1	707777	Unknown or Other	Pole	10-Aug-07	SEX3	Yes	\$2,000
2	709894	Unknown or Other	No Failure	19-Aug-07	HOL5	Yes	\$600
3	715429	Unknown or Other	No Failure	28-Aug-07	DUC1	Data Unav	ailable
4	715431	Fortis Error	O/H Switch	24-Aug-07	GLE1	Yes	\$1500
5	715851	Public Interference	Pole	27-Aug-07	LEE1	No	\$200
6	711917	Equipment or Material	Transformer	23-Aug-07	LEE1	Yes	\$1500
7	704773	Birds or Animals	No Failure	5-Aug-07	SEX3	No	\$200
8	704774	Birds or Animals	No Failure	5-Aug-07	SEX3	No	\$200
9	707778	Birds or Animals	No Failure	11-Aug-07	SEX3	No	\$200
10	709893	Birds or Animals	No Failure	18-Aug-07	GLE7	No	\$200
11	715849	Birds or Animals	No Failure	25-Aug-07	DGB2	No	\$200
12	715853	Birds or Animals	No Failure	29-Aug-07	HOL1	No	\$200
2				<u> </u>			

6

3	Total Cost:	\$7,000 (approx)
4	Capitalized Cost:	\$5,600 (approx)
5	% Capitalization:	80%

- From the above results it can be seen that the 20/80 operating/capital 7
- allocation assumption for forced outages is reasonable. 8
- Q24.2 Please provide summary statistics on the causes of forced outages in the 9 FortisBC service territory and indicate which ones would be positively 10 affected by the proposed project. 11
- A24.2 Appendix A24.2 provides a summary of the causes of forced outages in the 12 FortisBC service territory from January 1, 2007 to August 31, 2007). All outage 13 causes could potentially benefit from this Program as it would improve system 14

PROJECT NAME: Distribution Substation Automation CPCN Application **REQUESTOR NAME:** British Columbia Utilities Commission **PROJECT INFORMATION REQUEST NO: 1** TO: FortisBC Inc. **REQUEST DATE:** October 4, 2007 **RESPONSE DATE:** October 12, 2007 visibility and thus reduce outage durations (as discussed in section 4.7.a of the 1 Application). 2 3 25.0 Reference: Application, Program Benefits, p. 23 4 Feeder loading data allows prudent load transfers based on time of day, 5 6 reducing the stress on highly loaded feeders. The program will also provide "[a]dvanced indication of critical substation alarms." 7 Q25.1 How much inter-feeder load diversity typically exists on FortisBC's 8 distribution system? 9 A25.1 Diversity factor is defined as the measure of how much higher the customer's 10 individual peak is than its contribution to group peak. If this definition is applied 11 at the feeder level, it would suggest how much higher is the individual feeder 12 13 peak compared to its contribution to the peak of a group of feeders of which it is included in. With present peak only data, there is limited accuracy when 14 estimating the individual feeder contribution during combined feeder peak. 15 The metering aspect of the automation project would provide the necessary 16 17 information to accurately identify these coincident contributions. How will the project provide advanced indication of critical substation Q25.2 18 alarms? 19 A25.2 As discussed in section 4.5 of the Application, the Program will provide 20 advanced indication by providing real-time indication of alarms to the FortisBC 21 System Control Centre. Rather than waiting until a month-end cycle check to 22 23 determine the presence of critical alarm, immediate action can be taken to correct the problem. 24

1	26.0	Reference: Appendix 1 – Revenue Requirements Analysis, p. 39-40
2	Q26.1	Please provide a fully functional Excel model of the Revenue
3		Requirements Analysis. If additional questions are required following
4		the review of the model, they will be asked as soon as possible.
5	A26.1	A fully functional Excel model has been provided to the Commission and is
6		attached as Appendix A26.1, including a modification to the depreciation rate
7		for the project as explained in the response A26.3 below.
8	Q26.2	Please explain the basis for the yearly forecast equity return on line 12
8 9	Q26.2	Please explain the basis for the yearly forecast equity return on line 12 and the debt return on line 13 for Dec-07 to Dec-25, inclusive.
	Q26.2 A26.2	
9		and the debt return on line 13 for Dec-07 to Dec-25, inclusive.
9 10		and the debt return on line 13 for Dec-07 to Dec-25, inclusive. The forecast equity return ("ROE") on line 12 is based on the BCUC Automatic
9 10 11		and the debt return on line 13 for Dec-07 to Dec-25, inclusive. The forecast equity return ("ROE") on line 12 is based on the BCUC Automatic Adjustment Mechanism. The 2007 rate of 8.77% represents FortisBC's

		Approved 2007	Forecast 2008
1	Bond Yield per:		
2	10 year Government of Canada Bond Yield	4.150	4.850
3	Premium from 30 Year Bond Yield	0.069	(0.068)
4			
5	Forecast 30 Year Bond Yield	4.219	4.782
6	Add/Subtract 25% of yield under 5.25%	0.258	0.117
7	Adjusted Yield	4.477	4.899
8	Premium for Low Risk Utilities	3.895	3.895
9	BCUC Benchmark Forecast	8.372	8.794
10	Rounded Benchmark ROE	8.370	8.790
11	FortisBC Risk Premium	0.400	0.400
12	FortisBC Allowed ROE	8.770	9.190

- 15 16
- The Cost of Debt was based on a forecast weighted average cost of long and short term debt. The current forecast weighted average cost of debt in 2008 is 6.43% as presented on page 16, Tab 3 of FortisBC's Preliminary 2008

Revenue Requirements Application.

1

Q26.3 Capital additions are recorded for the first 5 years on line 61 from Dec-08 2 3 to Dec-12. Please explain the negative or avoided additions from Dec-13 to Dec-26 and why these negative amounts on line 48 differ from the 4 negative amounts on lines 53 and 61. Please explain why negative 5 depreciation expense is recorded from Dec-18 to Dec-26. If the capital 6 7 assets have a 10-year life, why aren't replacement additions recorded in year 11? If much of the equipment to be installed is to have a 20-year 8 lifespan as shown on page 18, why shouldn't a 5 percent depreciation 9 rate be used? 10

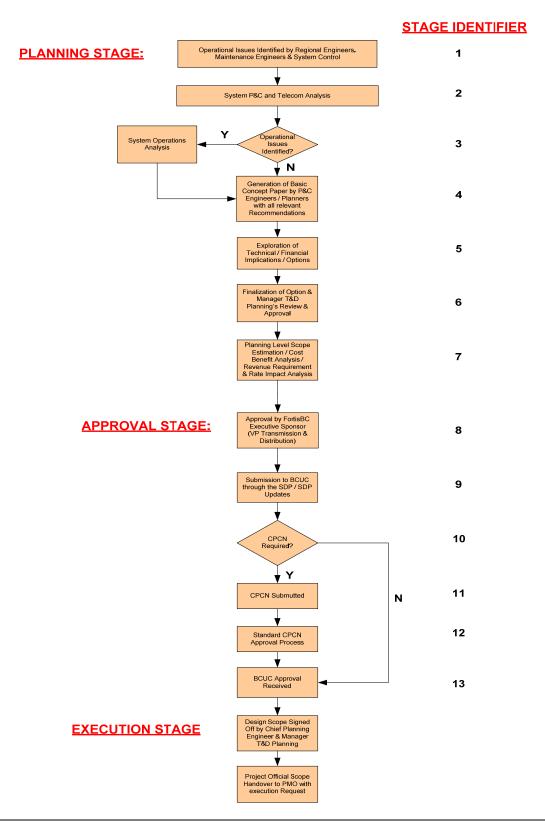
- 11 A26.3 The negative amounts on line 48 are the avoided future capital additions as a 12 result of implementing the Program. The amounts on lines 53 and 61 are the 13 net additions to plant from the prior year that are included in rate base in the 14 subsequent year for rate setting purposes.
- A depreciation rate of 10% (which is normally used for computer hardware)
 was inadvertently used in the Program NPV analysis. The correct depreciation
 rate for equipment of this type (substation communications equipment) is 6%.
 A revised NPV model has been provided to the Commission (please see
 response A26.1 above). This change has the effect of further reducing the
 Program NPV and rate impact:
- 21 The Revenue Requirements analysis is attached as Appendix A26.1.

Total Capital Cost:	\$6.378 million (unchanged)
Net Present Value:	\$1.152 million
One-time Equivalent Rate Impact:	0.05%

Q26.4 Please explain why negative capital cost allowance ("CCA") is recorded 1 for Dec-13 to Dec-26 if the assets have a 10-year life. 2 A26.4 As in the response to Q26.3 above, the negative CCA is recorded in order to 3 reflect avoided future capital additions as a result of the program. Or viewing it 4 5 from the opposite perspective, in the absence of the new equipment, capital expenditures would have been higher and resulted in higher CCA. 6 7 Q26.5 Please provide a fully functional Excel model of the Revenue Requirements Analysis that does not include negative depreciation, 8 negative CCA, and negative additions to plant and has replacement 9 assets starting in year 11. Please comment on the Rate Impact that 10 results from this model. 11 A26.5 A fully functional Excel model has been provided to the Commission. Please 12 13 also see responses A26.1 and A26.3 above. The Company has assumed that only 35% of the cost (escalated at 2% per year) of original assets would need 14 15 to be replaced in year 11 and beyond. The NPV in this case increases from \$1.2 to \$4.5 million and the one-time equivalent rate impact from 0.05% to 16 0.18%. 17 Q26.6 The Application refers to a value of \$590,000 that is used for the initial 18 savings starting in 2011, and that 80 percent of the savings (\$472,000) is 19 apportioned to the reduction of future capital costs. Please explain why 20 the savings increases by \$10,000 to \$12,000 each of the following years 21 for Dec-12 to Dec-26. 22 23 A26.6 The estimated savings is escalated by the 2% CPI for each of the following years. 24

1	Q26.7	Please explain how the \$18,000 AFUDC is calculated. Explain why
2		AFUDC is not recorded in the future years' capital additions. Are these
3		other capital additions recorded as CWIP not attracting AFUDC?
4	A26.7	The Company applies AFUDC to projects that are greater than \$100,000 and
5		more than three (3) months in duration. The AFUDC rate is equal to the
6		weighted return on equity plus the after tax cost of debt (6.0% in 2007). The
7		\$18,000 was calculated for 2007 costs only and estimated on a weighted
8		average capital cost in 2007 of approximately \$300,000 (\$300,000 X 65%).
9		AFUDC was not recorded in the future year's capital additions because,
10		although categorized as within the Distribution Substation Automation
11		Program, each of the projects are discrete, and expected to be less than three
12		months in duration.
13	Q26.8	The Application indicates that FortisBC total system losses are estimated
14		to be 9.5 percent: this situation would suggest that by installing
15		substation automation equipments there may be a reduction in total
16		system losses. Please explain how the change in system losses is
17		incorporated into the model.
18	A26.8	There has been no attempt to incorporate the benefits from a reduction of
19		system losses into the model. These benefits would be over and above those
20		already listed for the Program.
21		
22	27.0	Reference: Commission Letter No. L-18-04, p. 6 of 7
23	6	(ii) a study comparing the costs, benefits and associated risks of the
24		project and alternatives, which estimates the value of all of the costs
25		and benefits of each option or, where not quantifiable, identifies the
26		cost or benefit and states that it cannot be quantified;"

1	Q27.1	Has FortisBC performed a study comparing the costs, benefits and
2		associated risks of the project and alternatives, which estimates the
3		value of all of the costs and benefits of each option? If yes, please
4		provide the study. If not, please explain why a study was not performed.
5	A27.1	No option or risk analysis has been performed for the Program. The only
6		alternative is the "do-nothing" option which has been rejected due to the large
7		number of benefits that would be achievable by implementing the Program.
8	Q27.2	Please describe the internal project approval process and identify the
8 9	Q27.2	Please describe the internal project approval process and identify the executive sponsor for this project. Report the current status of internal
	Q27.2	
9	Q27.2 A27.2	executive sponsor for this project. Report the current status of internal
9 10		executive sponsor for this project. Report the current status of internal approval for this project.
9 10 11		executive sponsor for this project. Report the current status of internal approval for this project. The project Planning & Approval sequence is depicted in the Flow Chart



Q27.3 Please provide a complete business case, Project Charter and other 1 project submissions required for the approval of FortisBC senior 2 management and executive sponsor. 3 4 A27.3 The business case for the project was developed in conjunction with the CPCN application and forms part of this application. The development of and final 5 form of the CPCN were prepared with the participation and approval of senior 6 management including the Vice President, Transmission and Distribution. 7 8 Utilities usually undertake a post-implementation review ("PIR") 6-12 9 Q27.4 months after a project is completed to confirm if the project has been 10 executed according to the plan, its objectives have been met and 11 expected benefits have been realized. Does FortisBC have a similar 12 13 post-implementation review process in place? Please describe FortisBC's review process and methodology for post-implementation 14 project performance evaluation. 15 FortisBC does have a project close-out process that is completed for major A27.4 16 T&D capital projects. The process examines the following aspects of project 17 performance: environmental and safety; quality; and cost. A sample Project 18 Close-out form is attached as Appendix A27.4. 19 20 28.0 Reference: Application dated August 28, 2007, pp. 18-21 21 Q28.1 If the software contemplated for this project is a vendor-supplied 22 package, please discuss the risk of the software vendor being acquired 23 or encountering financial difficulties which would result in the 24

- discontinuance of product development or suspension of product
 support.
- 27 A28.1 The Data Server software listed in the Application is proposed to be a vendor-

1	supplied package. The proposed vendor (InStep Software, LLC) is well-
2	established and has been in business for over 12 years. They have supplied
3	similar systems to numerous utilities such as Southern California Edison,
4	Southwest Power Pool, and Great River Energy.
5	
6	In any event, it should be noted that the Data Server is relatively small portion
7	of the overall Program cost (approximately \$150,000 out of a total Program
8	cost of \$6.3 million). Even in a worst-case scenario, the server software could
9	be replaced with another software package if required; the underlying
10	substation and server hardware would not require any changes.

FortisBC Inc. Capital Project Analysis Distribution Substation Automation Program

Option:1 Line Year 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 Dec-12 Dec-14 Dec-16 No. Reference Dec-11 Dec-13 Dec-07 **Summary Revenue Requirements** Operating Expense (Incremental) Line 59 0 10 25 45 (53) (54) (56) (57) (58) (55) 2 Depreciation Expense Line 64 0 0 32 119 204 294 354 325 296 266 243 183 Line 71 94 197 295 372 367 304 Carrying Costs 0 20 3 4 Income Tax Line 85 0 (33) (130) (208) (248) (237) (112) 29 122 181 5 Total Revenue Requirement for Project 0 (3) 153 198 375 554 603 604 572 21 Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement 6 Г Rate Impact 7 Forecast Revenue Requirements 209,300 226,200 244,100 249,000 254,000 259,100 264,300 269,600 275,000 280,500 8 Rate Impact 0.00% 0.00% 0.01% 0.06% 0.08% 0.14% 0.21% 0.22% 0.22% 0.20% 0.00% 0.00% 0.01% 0.05% 0.02% 0.07% 0.06% 0.01% 0.00% -0.02% Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year 0.10% 9 NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements Regulatory Assumptions Equity Component Debt Component 40.00% 40.00% 10 40.00% 40.00% 40.00% 40.00% 40.00% 40.00% 40.00% 40.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 60.00% 11 8.77% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 9.19% 12 Equity Return 13 Debt Return 6.40% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% 6.50% Capital Cost Bell Terminal 14 24 345 15 Castlegar 16 131 Duck Lake 42 125 17 Fruitvale 18 Glenmore 375 54 89 19 Hollywood 20 Keremeos 21 Summerland 22 Beaver Park 152 140 23 Blueberry 24 25 OK Mission 383 122 Osoyoos 26 27 Playmor 183 Saucier 37 91 28 Valhalla 29 Westminster 140 30 Christina Lake 180 186 348 31 Glenmerry 32 Hedley 33 34 155 223 Salmo Trout Creek 35 West Bench 286 36 190 Huth 139 272 37 Passmore 38 Sexsmith 39 95 Slocan City 291 40 Stoney Creek 41 348 Tarrys 42 Data Server hardware & software 140 33 0 0 Initial engineering, estimating, procurement 43 462 44 45 Capital Cost Subtotal 462 1,324 1,378 1,336 1,281 Contingency (10%) 46 132 128 138 134 46 AFUDC 18 0 0 Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal 47 526 1,983 3,392 4,908 6,378 48 Estimated Annual Capital Savings (481) (501) (511) (521) (472) (491) **526** 526 **1,456** 1,983 **1,409** 3,392 **1,516** 4,908 (**491**) 4,933 (**501**) 4,432 (**521**) 3,400 49 Total Cash Outlay in Year 998 (481) (511) 50 Cumulative Cash Outlay 5,906 5,424 3,921 5152 Cumulative Project Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 526 1,983 4,908 5.906 5,424 4,933 4,432 3,921 3,400 3.39 53 Additions to Plant 526 1,456 1,409 1,516 998 (481) (491) (501) (511) 0 Cumulative Additions to Plant 526 1,983 3,392 4,908 5,424 4,933 4,432 3,921 54 0 5,906 55 CWIP 526 1,456 1,936 3,499 4,390 4,427 5,415 4,923 4,422 3,911 Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs 56 (118) (120)(123) (125) (128)(130) 57 10 20 40 60 61 62 64 66 65 58 Software Maintenance Costs 5 5 5 6 6 6 5 59 Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) 10 (54) (58) (55) (56)(Forecast inflation rate 2%) **Depreciation Expense** Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year 526 1,456 1,983 1,409 3,392 1,516 60 0 0 4,908 5,906 5,424 4,933 4,432 0 61 Line 53 526 998 (481) (491) (501) (511) 62 Cumulative Total 0 526 1,983 3,392 4,908 5,906 5,424 4,933 4,432 3,921 63 Depreciation Rate - composite average 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 6.00% 64 Depreciation Expense 0 32 119 204 294 354 325 296 266 0 Net Book Value 65 Line 54 0 1,983 3,392 4,908 5,906 5,424 4,933 4,432 3,921 Gross Property 526 Accumulated Depreciation 66 0 0 (32) (151) (354) (649) (1,003) (1,328) (1,624) (1,890) Net Book Value 3,605 2,031 67 0 526 1,951 3,241 4,554 5,257 4,421 2,808 Carrying Costs on Average NBV 68 0 10 143 178 118 89 46 95 180 148 Return on Equity

71 Total Carrying Costs

Interest Expense

AFUDC

69

70

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
	Income Tax on Equity Return											
73	Return on Equity	Line 68	0	10	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)		0	14	67	138	206	259	256	212	170	128
75	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		0	5	21	43	63	79	78	65	52	39
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		0	10	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89
	Income Tax on Timing Differences											
77	Depreciation Expense		0	0	32	119	204	294	354	325	296	266
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	0	79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)
79	Total Timing Differences		0	(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(721)	(434)	(81)	161	323
80	Income Tax on Timing Differences		0	(26)	(103)	(173)	(216)	(220)	(132)	(25)	49	98
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]	_	0	(38)	(151)	(251)	(311)	(317)	(191)	(35)	70	142
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(237)	(112)	29	122	181
	Capital Cost Allowance											
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66
87	Additions to Plant		0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	998	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)
88	Subtotal UCC		0	526	1,904	2,960	3,800	3,885	2,388	1,108	201	(445)
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	0	134	465	685	866	861	480	211	20
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		0	79	218	211	227	150	(72)	(74)	(75)	(77)
92	Total CCA		0	79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)
93	Ending Balance UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)

0

0

0

10

0

20

48

0

94

101

0

197

152

295

0

191

372

0

189

367

0

157

0

304

125

243

0

94

0

183

FortisBC Inc. Capital Project Analysis Distribution Substation Automation Program

Option:1

Opti Line		Year:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Summany	Reference	Dec-07	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18
	Summary													
	Revenue Requirements		0	10	25		(110)	(151)	(150)	(150)	(170)	(100)	(100)	(505)
1 2	Operating Expense (Incremental) Depreciation Expense	Line 59 Line 64	0 0	10 0	25 32	45 119	(442) 204	(451) 294	(460) 378	(469) 373	(478) 367	(488) 362	(498) 357	(507) 351
3	Carrying Costs	Line 71	0	20	94	197	295	386	410	375	341	306	272	238
4	Income Tax	Line 85	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(260)	(163)	(36)	49	107	144	168
5	Total Revenue Requirement for Project	=	0	(3)	21	153	(191)	(30)	166	243	279	288	276	250
6	Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement	10.00%	686											
7	<u>Rate Impact</u> Forecast Revenue Requirements		209,300	226,200	244,100	249,000	254,000	259,100	264,300	269,600	275,000	280,500	286,100	291,800
8	Rate Impact	_	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.06%	-0.08%	-0.01%	0.06%	0.09%	0.10%	0.10%	0.10%	0.09%
	Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year		0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.05%	-0.14%	0.06%	0.07%	0.03%	0.01%	0.00%	-0.01%	-0.01%
9	NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements		0.03%											
	Regulatory Assumptions													
10	Equity Component		40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
11	Debt Component		60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
12 13	Equity Return Debt Return		8.77% 6.40%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%	9.19% 6.50%
10			0.1070	0.0070	0.5070	0.5070	0.5070	0.5070	0.0070	0.5070	0.0070	0.0070	0.5070	0.0070
14	Capital Cost Bell Terminal			24									0	0
15 16	Castlegar Duck Lake			345 131										
16 17	Duck Lake Fruitvale			42										
18	Glenmore			125										
19	Hollywood			375										
20	Keremeos Summerland			54 89										
21 22	Beaver Park			89	152									
23	Blueberry				140									
24	OK Mission				383									
25	Osoyoos				122									
26	Playmor				183									
27 28	Saucier Valhalla				37 91									
29	Westminster				140									
30	Christina Lake					180								
31	Glenmerry					186								
32	Hedley					348								
33 34	Salmo Trout Creek					155 223								
35	West Bench					225								
36	Huth					200	190							
37	Passmore						139							
38	Sexsmith						272							
39	Slocan City						95							
40 41	Stoney Creek Tarrys						291 348							
41	Data Server hardware & software			140	33	0	0							
43	Initial engineering, estimating, procurement		462	110	55	0	0							
44	Capital Cost Subtotal		462	1,324	1,281	1,378	1,336							
45	Contingency (10%)		46	132	128	138	134							
46	AFUDC	_	18	0	0	0	0							
47 48	Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings	_	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,378 (83)	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90)	(92)	(93)	(95)
40	Total Cash Outlay in Year	<u> </u>	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	1,387	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90)	(92)	(93)	(95)
50	Cumulative Cash Outlay		526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,295	6,210	6,124	6,036	5,946	5,854	5,761	5,665
51		—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Cumulative Project Cost		526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,295	6,210	6,124	6,036	5,946	5,854	5,761	5,665
53 54	Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant		0 0	526 526	1,456 1,983	1,409 3,392	1,516 4,908	1,387 6,295	(85) 6,210	(86) 6,124	(88) 6,036	(90) 5,946	(92) 5,854	(93) 5,761
55	CWIP		526	1,456	1,936	3,499	4,779	4,823	6,208	6,122	6,034	5,944	5,852	5,759
	Annual Operating Costs / (Savings)													
56	Estimated Cost Savings						(507)	(517)	(527)	(538)	(549)	(560)	(571)	(582)
57 58	Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs			10	20 5	40 5	60 5	61 5	62 5	64	65	66	68 6	69
58 59	Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings)		0	10	25	45	(442)	(451)	(460)	6 (469)	6 (478)	6 (488)	(498)	(507)
	(Forecast inflation rate 2%)						()	(100)	()	()	(()	(174)	(***)
	Depreciation Expense													
60	Opening Cash Outlay		0	0	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,295	6,210	6,124	6,036	5,946	5,854
61	Additions in Year	Line 53	0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	1,387	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90)	(92)	(93)
62	Cumulative Total		0	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,295	6,210	6,124	6,036	5,946	5,854	5,761
63 64	Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense		6.00% 0	6.00% 0	6.00% 32	6.00% 119	6.00% 204	6.00% 294	6.00% 378	6.00% 373	6.00% 367	6.00% 362	6.00% 357	6.00% 351
	Net Book Value													
65	Gross Property	Line 54	0	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,295	6,210	6,124	6,036	5,946	5,854	5,761
66 67	Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value	—	0	0 526	(32)	(151)	(354)	(649) 5,646	(1,026) 5,184	(1,399) 4,725	(1,766) 4,269	(2,128) 3,817	(2,485) 3,369	(2,836)
57	Carrying Costs on Average NBV		v	220	.,	<i>5,2</i> ¹	1,007	0,010	0,107	.,.20	.,207	5,517	5,509	2,724
68	Return on Equity		0	10	46	95	143	187	199	182	165	149	132	116
69	Interest Expense		0	10	48	101	152	199	211	193	175	158	140	123
70	AFUDC	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Total Carrying Costs		0	20	94	197	295	386	410	375	341	306	272	238

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
	Income Tax on Equity Return													
73	Return on Equity	Line 68	0	10	46	95	143	187	199	182	165	149	132	116
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)		0	14	67	138	206	270	286	262	238	214	190	166
75	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		0	5	21	43	63	82	87	80	73	65	58	51
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		0	10	46	95	143	187	199	182	165	149	132	116
	Income Tax on Timing Differences													
77	Depreciation Expense		0	0	32	119	204	294	378	373	367	362	357	351
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	0	79	353	677	912	1,074	947	637	420	267	160	84
79	Total Timing Differences		0	(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(780)	(570)	(265)	(53)	95	197	267
80	Income Tax on Timing Differences		0	(26)	(103)	(173)	(216)	(238)	(174)	(81)	(16)	29	60	81
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]		0	(38)	(151)	(251)	(311)	(342)	(250)	(116)	(23)	42	86	117
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(260)	(163)	(36)	49	107	144	168
	Capital Cost Allowance													
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	3,200	2,168	1,444	936	579	327
87	Additions to Plant		0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	1,387	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90)	(92)	(93)
88	Subtotal UCC		0	526	1,904	2,960	3,800	4,274	3,115	2,081	1,356	846	487	234
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	0	134	465	685	866	960	650	433	281	174	98
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		0	79	218	211	227	208	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(14)
92	Total CCA		0	79	353	677	912	1,074	947	637	420	267	160	84
93	Ending Balance UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	3,200	2,168	1,444	936	579	327	150

FortisBC Inc. Capital Project Analysis Distribution Substation Automation Program

Option:1

No.		Year:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 D. 16	11 D. 17	12 D. 18
	Summary	Reference	Dec-07	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-1
1	<u>Revenue Requirements</u> Operating Expense (Incremental)	Line 59	0	10	25	45	(189)	(193)	(196)	(200)	(204)	(208)	(213)	(217
2	Depreciation Expense	Line 64	0	0	23 32	43	204	(193) 294	378	373	(204) 367	362	357	351
3	Carrying Costs	Line 71	0	20	94	197	295	386	410	375	341	306	272	238
4	Income Tax	Line 85	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(260)	(163)	(36)	49	107	144	168
5	Total Revenue Requirement for Project		0	(3)	21	153	62	228	429	511	553	567	561	541
6	Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement	10.00%	2,352											
	<u>Rate Impact</u>													
7	Forecast Revenue Requirements		209,300	226,200	244,100	249,000	254,000	259,100	264,300	269,600	275,000	280,500	286,100	291,800
8	Rate Impact		0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.06%	0.02%	0.09%	0.16%	0.19%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.19%
	Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year		0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.05%	-0.04%	0.06%	0.07%	0.03%	0.01%	0.00%	-0.01%	-0.01%
9	NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements		0.09%											
	Regulatory Assumptions													
10	Equity Component		40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
11	Debt Component		60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
12	Equity Return		8.77%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%
13	Debt Return		6.40%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
	Capital Cost													
14 15	Bell Terminal Castlegar			24 345									0	0
15 16	Castlegar Duck Lake			345 131										
17	Fruitvale			42										
18	Glenmore			125										
19	Hollywood			375										
20	Keremeos			54										
21	Summerland			89	150									
22 23	Beaver Park Blueberry				152 140									
23	OK Mission				383									
25	Osoyoos				122									
26	Playmor				183									
27	Saucier				37									
28	Valhalla				91									
29	Westminster				140	100								
30 31	Christina Lake Glenmerry					180 186								
32	Hedley					348								
33	Salmo					155								
34	Trout Creek					223								
35	West Bench					286								
36	Huth						190							
	Passmore						139							
37														
38	Sexsmith						272							
38 39	Slocan City						95							
38 39 40	Slocan City Stoney Creek						95 291							
38 39	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys			140	33	0	95							
38 39 40 41	Slocan City Stoney Creek		462	140	33	0	95 291 348							
38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal	=	462	1,324	1,281	1,378	95 291 348 0 1,336							
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%)	=	462 46	1,324 132	1,281 128	1,378 138	95 291 348 0 1,336 134							
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC	=	462 46 18	1,324 132 0	1,281 128 0	1,378 138 0	95 291 348 0 <u>1,336</u> 134 0							
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal	=	462 46	1,324 132	1,281 128	1,378 138	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90)	(92)	(93)	(05)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC	=	462 46 18	1,324 132 0	1,281 128 0	1,378 138 0	95 291 348 0 <u>1,336</u> 134 0	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90) (90)	(92) (92)	(93) (93)	
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings	=	462 46 18 526	1,324 132 0 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392	1,378 138 0 4,908	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (83)					(92) (92) 5,854		
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay	=	462 46 18 526 526 526 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0	95 291 348 0 1,336 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0	(85) 6,210 0	(86) 6,124 0	(88) 6,036 0	(90) 5,946 0	(92) 5,854 0	(93) 5,761 0	(95) 5,665 0
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year		462 46 18 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295	(85) 6,210	(86) 6,124	(88) 6,036	(90) 5,946	(92) 5,854	(93) 5,761	(95) 5,665
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant	=	462 46 18 526 526 526 0 526 0 526 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 0 3,392 1,456	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85)	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86)	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88)	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90)	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92)	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost	=	462 46 18 526 526 526 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 0 3,392	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908	95 291 348 0 1,336 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295	(85) 6,210 0 6,210	(86) 6,124 0 6,124	(88) 6,036 0 6,036	(90) 5,946 0 5,946	(92) 5,854 0 5,854	(93) 5,761 0 5,761	0 5,665
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 526 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 526 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93) 5,761
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 526 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 526 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings)		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 526 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 526 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93) 5,761
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 53 55 55 55	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5	95 291 348 0 <u>1,336</u> <u>1,336</u> <u>6,378</u> (83) 1,387 6,295 0 <u>6,295</u> 0 <u>6,295</u> 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 6	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 68	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Stimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 526 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 6,378 (83) 0 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 53 55 55 55	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%)		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5	95 291 348 0 <u>1,336</u> <u>1,336</u> <u>6,378</u> (83) 1,387 6,295 0 <u>6,295</u> 0 <u>6,295</u> 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 6	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 68	(95) 5,665 0 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%)		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456 10 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5 45	95 291 348 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189)	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193)	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196)	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200)	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204)	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 (208)	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 6 (213)	(95) 5,665 0,0 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 7 (217)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57 58	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%)	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5	95 291 348 0 <u>1,336</u> <u>1,336</u> <u>6,378</u> (83) 1,387 6,295 0 <u>6,295</u> 0 <u>6,295</u> 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 6	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 68	(95) 5,665 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 6 (217) (217) 5,854
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 64	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456 10 10 0 526 526 526 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 526 1,456 1,983	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,378 \\ 138 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 1,516 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ 3,392 \\ \hline 40 \\ 5 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline $	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) 3,392 1,516 4,908	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295	(86) 6,124 0 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,214	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 (208) 6 6 (208) 5,946	(93) 5,761 0 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854	(95) 5,665 0 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depring Cash Outlay Additions in Year	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456 10 10 0 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 526 1,456	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,378 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{r} 1,516 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ 1,409 \\ 3,392 \\ 3,499 \\ 40 \\ 5 \\ 45 \\ 1,983 \\ 1,409 \\ \end{array} $	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) 3,392 1,516	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85)	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86)	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) 6,124 (88)	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 6 (208) 6,036 (90)	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92)	(95) 5,665 0 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456 10 10 10 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6,00%	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5 45 45 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00%	95 291 348 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00%	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00%	(86) 6,124 0 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00%	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00%	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036 6,00%	(92) 5,854 0 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 (208) 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,00%	(93) 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00%	(95) 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761 6,00%
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense	Line 54	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456 10 10 0 526 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,378 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 1,516 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ 3,392 \\ \hline 3,499 \\ \hline 40 \\ 5 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 6.00\% \\ \hline 119 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 4,006 \\ \hline 4,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 119 \\ \hline 1,006 \\ \hline 1,006 \\ \hline 1,006 \\ \hline 1,006 \\ $	95 291 348 0 (1,336 134 0 (6,378 (83) (3,387 6,295 0 (2,295 0 (2,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (2,54) (60 5 (1,89) (1,90)	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00% 378 6,210	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00% 373 6,124	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036 6,00% 367 6,036	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 6 (208) 6 6 (208) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,946 5,946 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00% 357 5,854	(95) 5,665 0 (93) 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,759 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761 5,761
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456 10 10 10 10 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 6.00% 0	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32)	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5 45 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151)	95 291 348 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295 6,295 (649)	(86) 6,124 0 6,212 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00% 378 6,210 (1,026)	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00% 373 6,124 (1,399)	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036 6,00% 367 6,036 (1,766)	(92) 5,854 0 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 (208) 66 6 (208) 66 6 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,944 (28) 66 6 (208) 5,946 5,944 (28) 66 6 (208) 5,946 (208) 5,946 (208) (200) 5,946 (208) (200)	(93) 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00% 357 5,854 (2,485)	(95) 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 9 6 9 6 9 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761 6,00% 351 5,7761 (2,836)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 65	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456 10 10 0 526 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,378 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 1,516 \\ 4,908 \\ 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 0 \\ 4,908 \\ \hline 1,409 \\ 3,392 \\ \hline 3,499 \\ \hline 40 \\ 5 \\ \hline 1,983 \\ 1,409 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 6.00\% \\ \hline 119 \\ \hline 3,392 \\ \hline 4,006 \\ \hline 4,006 \\ \hline 4,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline 5,006 \\ \hline $	95 291 348 0 (1,336 134 0 (6,378 (83) (3,387 6,295 0 (2,295 0 (2,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (2,54) (60 5 (1,89) (1,90)	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00% 378 6,210	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00% 373 6,124	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036 6,00% 367 6,036	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 6 (208) 6 6 (208) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,946 5,946 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00% 357 5,854	(95) 5,665 0 (93) 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,759 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761 5,761
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Met Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456 10 10 10 10 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 0 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951	$\begin{array}{c} 1,378\\ 0\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ \hline \\ 1,516\\ 4,908\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ 1,409\\ 3,392\\ 3,499\\ \hline \\ 40\\ 5\\ 45\\ \hline \\ 45\\ \hline \\ 1,983\\ 1,409\\ 3,392\\ 6,00\%\\ 119\\ \hline \\ 3,392\\ (151)\\ 3,241\\ \hline \end{array}$	95 291 348 0 (1,336 134 0 (6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 (2,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) (189) 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,554	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295 (649) 5,646	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00% 378 6,210 (1,026) 5,184	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00% 373 6,124 (1,399) 4,725	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036 6,036 6,036 (1,766) 4,269	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 6 (208) 6 (208) 6 6 6 (208) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,946 5,946 (2128) 3,817	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00% 357 5,854 (2,485) 3,369	(95) 5,665 0 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761 6,00% 351 5,761 (2,836) 2,924
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBY Return on Equity		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 526 1,456 10 10 10 10 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 0 526 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951 46	1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 1,409 3,392 3,499 40 5 45 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241 95	95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 6,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908 (354) 4,554 143	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295 6,295 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295 6,594 6,295 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,595 6,594 6,595	(86) 6,124 0 6,212 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00% 378 6,210 6,200 5,184 199	(88) 6,036 0 6,036 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00% 373 6,124 (1,399) 4,725 182	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) (275) 65 6 (204) (204) (88) 6,036 6,036 6,036 (1,766) 4,269 165	(92) 5,854 0 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 (208) 66 6 (208) 66 6 (208) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 5,946 5,944 1,900 5,946 1,200 3,817 1,499 1,4	(93) 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00% 357 5,854 (2,485) 3,369 132	(95) 5,665 (93) 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (217) 5,854 (217) 5,854 (217) 5,854 (23) 5,761 6,00% 351 5,761 (2,836) 2,924 116
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Met Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 0 0 526 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,983 0 1,983 526 526 1,456 10 10 10 10 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 0 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,456 1,983 1,936 20 5 25 25 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951	$\begin{array}{c} 1,378\\ 0\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ \hline \\ 1,516\\ 4,908\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ 1,409\\ 3,392\\ 3,499\\ \hline \\ 40\\ 5\\ 45\\ \hline \\ 45\\ \hline \\ 1,983\\ 1,409\\ 3,392\\ 6,00\%\\ 119\\ \hline \\ 3,392\\ (151)\\ 3,241\\ \hline \end{array}$	95 291 348 0 (1,336 134 0 (6,378 (83) 1,387 6,295 0 (2,295 1,516 4,908 4,779 (254) 60 5 (189) (189) 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,554	(85) 6,210 0 6,210 1,387 6,295 4,823 (259) 61 5 (193) 4,908 1,387 6,295 6,00% 294 6,295 (649) 5,646	(86) 6,124 0 6,124 (85) 6,210 6,208 (264) 62 5 (196) 6,295 (85) 6,210 6,00% 378 6,210 (1,026) 5,184	(88) 6,036 0 (86) 6,124 6,122 (270) 64 6 (200) 6,210 (86) 6,124 6,00% 373 6,124 (1,399) 4,725	(90) 5,946 0 5,946 (88) 6,036 6,034 (275) 65 6 (204) (204) 6,124 (88) 6,036 6,036 6,036 (1,766) 4,269	(92) 5,854 0 5,854 (90) 5,946 5,944 (280) 66 6 6 (208) 6 (208) 6 6 6 (208) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 6,036 (90) 5,946 5,946 5,946 (2128) 3,817	(93) 5,761 0 5,761 (92) 5,854 5,852 (286) 68 6 6 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 (213) 5,946 (92) 5,854 6,00% 357 5,854 (2,485) 3,369	(95) 5,665 0 5,761 5,759 (292) 69 6 (217) 5,854 (93) 5,761 6,00% 351 5,761 (2,836) 2,924

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
	Income Tax on Equity Return													
73	Return on Equity	Line 68	0	10	46	95	143	187	199	182	165	149	132	116
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)		0	14	67	138	206	270	286	262	238	214	190	166
75	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		0	5	21	43	63	82	87	80	73	65	58	51
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		0	10	46	95	143	187	199	182	165	149	132	116
	Income Tax on Timing Differences													
77	Depreciation Expense		0	0	32	119	204	294	378	373	367	362	357	351
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	0	79	353	677	912	1,074	947	637	420	267	160	84
79	Total Timing Differences		0	(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(780)	(570)	(265)	(53)	95	197	267
80	Income Tax on Timing Differences		0	(26)	(103)	(173)	(216)	(238)	(174)	(81)	(16)	29	60	81
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]		0	(38)	(151)	(251)	(311)	(342)	(250)	(116)	(23)	42	86	117
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(260)	(163)	(36)	49	107	144	168
	Capital Cost Allowance													
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	3,200	2,168	1,444	936	579	327
87	Additions to Plant		0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	1,387	(85)	(86)	(88)	(90)	(92)	(93)
88	Subtotal UCC		0	526	1,904	2,960	3,800	4,274	3,115	2,081	1,356	846	487	234
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	0	134	465	685	866	960	650	433	281	174	98
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		0	79	218	211	227	208	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(14)	(14)
92	Total CCA		0	79	353	677	912	1,074	947	637	420	267	160	84
93	Ending Balance UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	3,200	2,168	1,444	936	579	327	150

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Important: Do not use the following specification information to order an SEL-351S. Refer to the actual ordering information sheets.

<u>Terminal</u> <u>Connections</u>	Terminals or stranded copper wire. Ring terminals are recommended. Minimum temperature rating of 105°C.	
	Tightening Torque:	
	Terminal Block:	
	Minimum: 8 in-lb (0.9 Nm)	
	Maximum: 12 in-lb (1.4 Nm)	
	Connectorized [®] :	
	Minimum: 4.4 in-lb (0.5 Nm)	
	Maximum: 8.8 in-lb (1.0 Nm)	
<u>AC Voltage</u> <u>Inputs</u>	 300 V_{L-N}, three-phase four-wire (wye) connection or 300 V_{L-L}, three-phase three-wire (open-delta) connection (when available, by global setting PTCONN=DELTA) 300 V continuous (connect any voltage from 0 to 300 Vac). 600 Vac for 10 seconds. Burden: 0.03 VA @ 67 V; 0.06 VA @ 120 V; 0.8 VA @ 300 V. 	
AC Current	IA, IB, IC, and neutral channel IN	
<u>Inputs</u>	5 A nominal: 15 A continuous, 500 A for 1 second, linear to 100 A symmetrical. 1250 A for 1 cycle. Burden: 0.27 VA @ 5 A, 2.51 VA @ 15 A.	
	1 A nominal: 3 A continuous, 100 A for 1 second, linear to 20 A symmetrical. 250 A for 1 cycle. Burden: 0.13 VA @ 1 A, 1.31 VA @ 3 A.	
	Additional neutral channel IN options	
	0.2 A nominal neutral channel (IN) current input: 15 A continuous, 50 for 1 second, linear to 5.5 A symmetrical. 1250 A for 1 cycle. Burden: 0.002 VA @ 0.2 A, 1.28 VA @ 15 A.)0 A
	0.05 A nominal neutral channel (IN) current input: 1.5 A continuous, for 1 second, linear to 1.5 A symmetrical. 100 A for 1 cycle. Burden: 0.0004 VA @ 0.05 A, 0.36 VA @ 1.5 A.	20 A
	The 0.2 A nominal neutral channel IN option is used for directional co on low-impedance grounded, Petersen Coil grounded, and ungrounded high-impedance grounded systems (see Table 4.1). The 0.2 A nominal channel can also provide non-directional sensitive earth fault (SEF) protection.	l/
	The 0.05 A nominal neutral channel IN option is a legacy non-directio SEF option.	nal

<u>Power Supply</u>	Rated: Range: Burden:		Vdc or Vac Vdc or 85–264 Vac				
	Rated: Range: Burden:	48/125	Vdc or 125 Vac Vdc or 85–140 Vac				
	Rated: Range: Burden:	24/48 V 18–60 V <25 W	dc /dc polarity dependent				
Frequency and Rotation	Frequency track	m frequency and ABC/ACB phase rotation are user-settable. sing range: 40.1–65 Hz (V_A or V_1 [positive-sequence volt- or frequency tracking; tracking switches to V_1 if $V_A < 20$ V).					
Output Contacts	Standard:						
-	6 A continuo 50 A for one MOV protect Pickup time:	A Make per IEEE C37.90: 1989 continuous carry at 70°C; 4 A continuous carry at 85°C A for one second V protected: 270 Vac, 360 Vdc, 40 J; sup time: Less than 5 ms. pout time: Less than 5 ms, typical.					
	24 V 0 48 V 0 125 V 0	0.50 A $L/R = 40 \text{ ms}$ 0.30 A $L/R = 40 \text{ ms}$					
	24 V 0 48 V 0 125 V 0 250 V 0	0.75 A 0.50 A 0.30 A 0.20 A	ycles/second): L/R = 40 ms L/R = 40 ms L/R = 40 ms L/R = 40 ms				
	Note: EA certif	•	lic Capacity per IEC 60255-0-20: 1974. s do not have MOV protected standard output				
	contacts.	torrunti	on Ontion for Extra I/O Board.				
	 High-Current Interruption Option for Extra I/O Board: 30 A Make per IEEE C37.90: 1989 6 A continuous carry at 70°C; 4 A continuous carry at 85°C 50 A for one second MOV protected: 330 Vdc, 130 J; Pickup time: Less than 5 ms. Dropout time: Less than 8 ms, typical. 						
	24 V 1 48 V 1 125 V 1						

Cyclic Capacity (4 cycles in 1 second, followed by 2 minutes idle for thermal dissipation):

24 V	10 A	L/R = 40 ms
48 V	10 A	L/R = 40 ms
125 V	10 A	L/R = 40 ms
250 V	10 A	L/R = 20 ms

Note: Do not use high-current interrupting output contacts to switch ac control signals. These outputs are polarity dependent.

Note: Breaking and Cyclic Capacity per IEC 60255-0-20: 1974.

<u>Auxiliary</u> <u>Trip/Close</u> <u>Pushbuttons</u> (0351Sxxx5/6/A/B <u>models only)</u>

Resistive DC or AC Outputs with Arc Suppression Disabled (see Tables 2.9 and 2.10):

30 A make per IEEE 37.90 : 1989 6 A Continuous carry 50 A for 1 second

MOVprotected: 250 Vac, 330 Vdc, 130 J

Breaking Capacity: (L/R = 40 ms):

48 V 0.5 A 10,000 operations 125 V 0.3 A 10,000 operations

250 V 0.2 A 10,000 operations

High Interrupt DC Outputs with Arc Suppression Enabled:

30 A make per IEEE 37.90 : 1989 6 A Continuous carry 50 A for 1 second MOV protected: 330 Vdc, 130 J

Breaking Capacity: 10 A 10,000 operations 48 and 125 Vdc (L/R = 40 ms) 250 Vdc (L/R = 20 ms)

Breaker Open/Closed LEDs:

250 Vdc: on for	150-300 Vdc;	192–288 Vac
125 Vdc: on for	80-150 Vdc;	96–144 Vac
48 Vdc: on for	30-60 Vdc;	
24 Vdc: on for	15-30 Vdc	

With nominal control voltage applied, each LED draws 8 mA (max.). Jumpers may be set to 125 Vdc for 110 Vdc input, and set to 250 Vdc for 220 Vdc input.

-	When used with dc cont	rol signals:				
<u>Input Ratings</u>	250 Vdc: on for	200-300 Vdc;	off below	150 Vdc		
	220 Vdc: on for	176-264 Vdc;	off below	132 Vdc		
	125 Vdc: on for	105-150 Vdc;	off below	75 Vdc		
	110 Vdc: on for	88-132 Vdc;	off below	66 Vdc		
	48 Vdc: on for	38.4-60 Vdc;	off below	28.8 Vdc		
	24 Vdc: on for	15-30 Vdc				
	When used with ac cont	rol signals:				
	250 Vdc: on for	170.6-300.0 Vac;	off below	106.0 Vac		
	220 Vdc: on for	150.3–264.0 Vac;	off below	93.2 Vac		
	125 Vdc: on for	89.6–150.0 Vac;	off below	53.0 Vac		
	110 Vdc: on for	75.1–132.0 Vac;	off below	46.6 Vac		
	48 Vdc: on for 24 Vdc: on for	32.8–60.0 Vac; 12.8–30.0 Vac	off below	20.3 Vac		
	AC mode is selectable for IN201D–IN208D. AC in 0.75 cycles maximum pi	nput recognition dela	y from time	of switching:		
		and 250 Vdc optoiso mA of current, 110 V All current ratings a	dc inputs di	raw approximately		
<u>Time-Code</u> <u>Input</u>	Relay accepts demodulated IRIG-B time-code input at Port 2. Relay time is synchronized to within ± 5 ms of time-source input.					
<u>Serial</u> Communications	Two rear-panels and one Rear-panel EIA-485 seri	al port with 2100 Vd	c of isolatio	on.		
D: .	Per Port Baud Rate Selec	etions: $300, 1200, 2^2$	100, 4800, 9	600, 19200, 38400		
<u>Dimensions</u>	See Figure 2.1.					
<u>Weight</u>	16 lbs (7.24 kg)—3U rac	ck unit height relay				
<u>Routine</u> <u>Dielectric Test</u>	Current inputs, optoisola seconds.		it contacts:	2500 Vac for 10		
	Power supply: 3100 Vdc					
	IEC 60255-5 Dielectric					
	2500 Vac for 2 second contacts.	ds on analog inputs,	optoisolated	l inputs, and output		
	3100 Vdc for 2 secon	ds on power supply.				
<u>Operating</u> <u>Temp.</u>	-40° to 185°F (-40° to +8 (LCD contrast impaired =		ow -20℃.)			
	IEC 60068-2-1: 1990 Ba Tests - Test Ad: Cold (ty		esting proce	dures, Part 2:		
	IEC 60068-2-2: 1974 Bo Tests - Test Bd: Dry Heo		esting proce	dures, Part 2:		

<u>Environment</u>		<i>IEC</i> 60068-2-30: 1980 Basic environmental testing procedures, Part 2: <i>Tests, Test Db and guidance: Damp heat, cyclic (12 + 12-hour cycle), (six-day type test).</i>					
	<i>IEC</i> 60529: 1989-[<i>EN</i> 60529 – 1992] Degrees of Protection Enclosures (<i>IP code</i>): Object penetration and dust ingress, <i>IP category</i> 2 equipment.						
<u>RFI and</u> <u>Interference</u> <u>Tests</u>	IEEE C37.90.1 - 1989 IEEE SWC Tests for Protective Relays and Relay Systems (3 kV oscillatory, 5 kV fast transient) (type test).						
	5.5.2(2)	Berformed with 200 frequency steps per octave.					
	5.5.2(2)	Digital Equipment Modulation Test not performed.					
	5.5.4	Test signal turned off between frequency steps to simulate keying.					
	and protection	2-1: 1988 Electrical disturbance tests for measuring relays in equipment, Part 1: 1 MHz burst disturbance tests. Severity V common mode, 2.5 kV differential) (type test).					
		2-3: 1989 Electrical relays, Section 3: Radiated tic field disturbance tests, Severity Level 3 (10 V/m) (type					
	and protection	2-4: 1992 Electrical disturbance tests for measuring relays in equipment, Section 4 - Fast transient disturbance test, 1 4 kV at 2.5 kHz and 5 kHz (type test).					
<u>Impulse Tests</u>	relays, Section 3000 Vdc on p	1977 Electrical relays, Part 5: Insulation tests for electrical n 6: Dielectric Tests, Series C (2500 Vac on analog inputs; power supply, contact inputs, and contact outputs). Section 8: ge Tests, 0.5 Joule 5 kV (type test).					
<u>Vibration and</u> <u>Shock Test</u>	and seismic te	<i>1-1:</i> 1988 Electrical relays, Part 21: Vibration, shock, bump, ests on measuring relays and protection equipment, Section on tests (sinusoidal), Class 1 (type test).					
	and seismic te	2-2: 1988 Electrical relays, Part 21: Vibration, shock, bump, ests on measuring relays and protection equipment, Section and bump tests, Class 1 (type test).					
	and seismic te	-3: 1993 Electrical relays, Part 21: Vibration, shock, bump, ests on measuring relays and protection equipment, Section ic tests, Class 2 (type test).					
<u>ESD Test</u>	and protective Level 4 (8 kV	2-2: 1996 Electrical disturbance tests for measuring relays e equipment, Section 2: Electrostatic discharge tests, Severity contact discharge all points except serial ports, 15 kV air ll other points) (type test).					

WESTERM D20 KI Technical Documentation

2.0 **PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS**

2.1 Electrical (@ +25 degrees Celsius).

Outputs:	- 16 KU series type relays or 8 KUL latching type relays. - contacts available per relay: Form 1X Form 2C Form 2A
Contact Ratings: (KUE)	10A @ 150 VDC (1X). 5A @ 150 VDC (2A). 3A @ 150 VDC (2C).
Isolation Rating:	2,200 VRMS (KU relay).
Di-Electric Rating:	- 1000 VDC.
Protection:	- SWC as per ANSI/IEEE C37.90.1-1974 . 5KV, 1.2/50 microsec as per IEC-255-4.

2.2 Environmental

Operating Temperature Range: -30 degrees Celsius to +70 degrees Celsius.

	Humidity:	<95%, non-condensing @ +40 degrees Celsius.
2.3	Physical	
	Dimensions:	19.0 x 5.25 inches KI1. 19.0 x 7.00 inches KI2.
	Terminations:	 KI1 - compression terminal blocks #12 AWG (max.). KI2 - barrier terminal blocks.

D20-DT-068 Rev 01 03/26/91



T&D Automation Market Summary

June 2006

The 2006 T&D Market Summary Report is a publication of Sierra Energy Group. This report is Copyright © 2006, Energy Central. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopyring, recording, or otherwise, without the express permission of Energy Central. Factual material contained herein is obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the publishers are not responsible for any errors or omissions contained herein. Address all correspondence to Energy Central, Research & Analysis Division, 2821 South Parker Road, Suite 1105, Aurora, CO 80014. Telephone 800-459-2233 or 303-782-5510: Fax: 303-782-5331.



Study Objectives

From November 2005 to May 2006, Sierra Energy Group ("SEG") has been engaged in an extensive study of the US/Canadian T&D Automation market for the purpose of assessing capital spending trends in the area of T&D automation, and identifying new projects that utilities of all types will be involved in over the next few years. Cumulatively, this project and market data tell us much about the state of the industry and the commitment that is being made by utilities today to upgrade or replace aging communications and operations infrastructure.

It was not the intent of this study to cover all aspects of utility automation in use by the utility industry today. Its focus on operational data monitoring and control has centered around EMS/SCADA systems, distribution and substation automation and associated communications infrastructure and hardware devices.

SEG has conducted this extensive research initiative to learn how much attention is being placed on improving network infrastructure and which utility types are involved in these types of projects. Over 650 utilities of all types were contacted over this 6 month period, and a significant number of projects were identified. The past few years have brought a return to reasonable levels of profitability for many utilities, and it appears they have again begun to invest in critical systems and infrastructure. Our analysts have reported a significant amount of market activity in all categories included within the study.

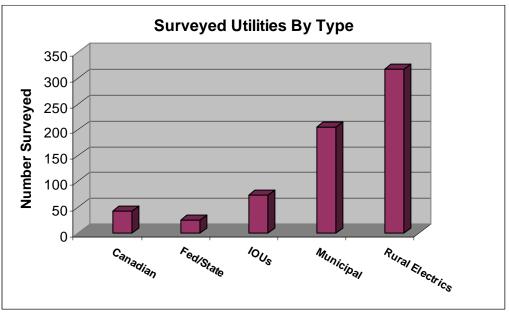
Of course, utilities are not all driven by the same sets of goals and objectives. Investor owned utilities, municipals and rural electrics each have their own form of governance, and will make purchasing decisions based on the competitive and regulatory environment in which they operate. As the study was conducted, SEG analysts found that many utilities have adopted phased upgrade programs that no longer employ the old outdated "forklift" approach to system replacement. It has also become clear that the effects of an aging work force have begun to hamper the efforts of many utilities to manage several projects at the same time. Hence, as utilities grapple with everyday challenges such as repairing storm damage and improving customer service, they are finding that capital improvement projects must wait in line until sufficient staff resources become available.

Perhaps the highest priority for many utilities is the need to take a serious look at network security involving their older systems. Our analysts found a growing trend towards replacement of older, outdated systems with new systems using encrypted communications that are less vulnerable to outside penetration. New NERC and FERC guidelines are being implemented that encourage utilities to achieve a high level of monitoring and control capability in order to meet improved ISO/RTO interconnect requirements.



Study Parameters

This study was conducted during the six month period from November 2005-May 2006, and involved contact with 664 utilities in the U.S. and Canada. Our analysts have attempted to include a representative group of utilities covering all utility types and sizes. Figure 1 below provides a breakdown of the survey results by utility type.





Data for this study was conducted through use of a specially designed survey form intended to ensure that data gathered is consistent and provides a significant amount of quantitative data for comparison purposes. Among the information collected was:

- Information on Current Systems and Supplier
- Communications Type and Protocol
- Consultant Information if Available
- Expected Project Award Dates
- Future Project Costs
- Planned Award Date
- Selected Vendor if Known

Recognizing that a much larger number of municipals and rural electric cooperatives exists in the U.S., it is not surprising that the survey results reflected a significantly greater number of these utilities.

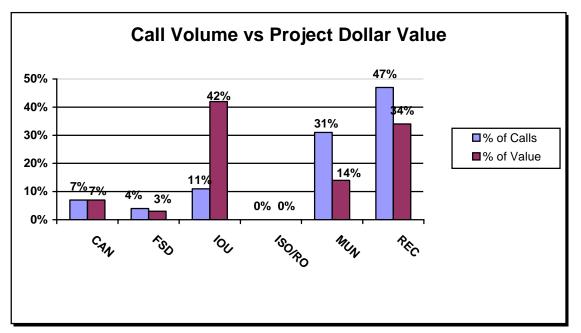




Project Survey Results

During the course of the 6 month survey period, a total of 490 projects were identified. As might be expected, many of the larger reported projects were attributed to the investor owned utility category. Figure 2 shows the relative comparison between number of calls (interviews completed) and value of reported projects. In the investor owned utility category, for example, 11% of the completed surveys produced 42% of the reported project dollar activity.

Rural electric cooperatives also accounted for a significant amount of market activity. During the 6 month study period, 47% of the completed surveys involved rural electrics, producing 34% of reported project dollar value, suggesting that rurals have finally begun making important investments in critical network infrastructure.





Municipal utility activity, while not matching the strong project activity of the investor owned and rural electric sectors, nonetheless showed surprising strength with in excess of \$10 million in projects identified. It appears that municipals have finally begun to take a serious look at their network automation systems, and are proceeding with projects that upgrade their systems and make better use of their fiber optic communications networks.



Our analysts report that many municipals have opted to proceed with automated meter reading first, however, in the belief that the benefits of AMR, including applications such as improved outage detection, will carry over to their other systems. In fact, many utilities have simultaneously begun moving ahead with communications upgrades with the intention of using their increased bandwidth to accommodate both new SCADA and distribution automation systems along with AMR. It also appears that municipals' aging work force issues have become a factor in moving ahead with many network automation projects, including substation automation, to address staffing issues that have produced a shortage of personnel who are available to conduct field monitoring and switching operations.

In addition to rural electrics, the number of municipal utilities is also significantly greater than the number of investor owned utilities, which accounts for the larger number of completed surveys for the municipal industry sector. We also observed that relatively few forklift replacements of automation systems are taking place as municipals proceed with smaller substation automation projects and convert to DNP, Modbus and other open standards such as TCP/IP.

Reported Market Activity

Over the six month period of the study, our analysts have identified in excess of \$76 million in planned market activity. As previously mentioned, investor owned utilities have accounted for most of the larger projects, including the majority of full system replacements and major upgrades. We believe that many of these projects have been initiated in response to pressures from NERC and FERC to improve network reliability and strengthen utility network interconnects. Figure 3 below provides a dollar breakdown of reported market activity.

Many older systems have continued to use proprietary protocols that have limited their ability to smoothly integrate SCADA with other systems. As the need for improved network switching and substation automation functions has increased, it appears many utilities have struggled with the ability to handle multiple protocols effectively.



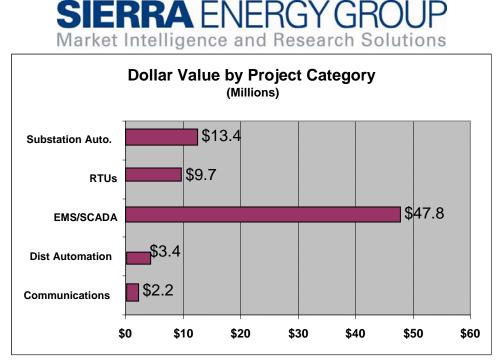


Figure 3

It is interesting to note that substation automation has become the second largest category of project activity. A significant number of utilities have begun to upgrade their substation capabilities, including installation of metering and fault monitoring devices, protective relays, regulator and tap changer controls and data collectors and gateways. Many have also begun to install devices for converting intelligent electronic device (IED) protocols to DNP or TCP/IP. Use of Ethernet communications over fiber or wireless Ethernet is also gaining increased acceptance.

Many utilities are observed to be engaged in multi-year substation automation projects to spread out the cost of implementing substation equipment and time their projects to coincide with the build out of fiber and other communications upgrades. In some cases, communications bandwidth has become the limiting factor as utilities implement AMR, work force management, vehicle positioning and other systems that also have extensive field communications requirements.

Figure 4 below provides a breakdown of market activity by project type. RTU and substation automation projects, while not the leader in dollar volume, constitute the largest two categories of reported projects. Clearly, the smaller dollar totals for these categories reflect a trend toward smaller projects, including replacement of older RTUs and installation of new substation automation devices in utility substations. Many utilities have begun mixing new RTUs in with older devices, requiring use of multiple network protocols and more sophisticated communications infrastructure.



Figure 4: Summary of Market Activity

Project Category	Total Projects	USD (\$000s)	
EMS/SCADA	114	\$47,795	
Dist. Automation	40	\$3,435	
Substation Automation	148	\$13,380	
RTU Projects	142	\$9,720	
Communications	46	\$2,192	
Totals	490	\$76,522	

In the case of substation automation, utilities have begun prioritizing their substation requirements, installing IEDs in newly constructed and rebuilt substations first before moving on to other high priority locations. Our analysts report that transmission substations have been cited by utility personnel as taking priority over distribution substations, undoubtedly to support new requirements for upgrading network interconnect monitoring and switching functions.

Distribution automation projects remain the smallest category of reported projects. While switching functions have received increased priority from investor owned utilities, we continue to see reluctance on the part of municipals and rural electrics to conduct remote switching functions, in part because of reduced need for EMS functions and issues of limited operational control. Many municipals and rural electrics continue to operate older SCADA systems that would require considerable operations center upgrades to add the ability to conduct remote switching operations. An additional but still significant reason is a concern by some utilities that such operations could pose a safety risk as utility field crews work on lines that might suddenly become energized.

If market activity is broken down by utility type, one can see that rural electrics have reported the largest amount of projects, even though the dollar value of these projects is less than for investor owned utilities. As might be expected, however, the investor owned utility category reports the largest average project cost. Figure 5 below provides the breakdown for all utility types.



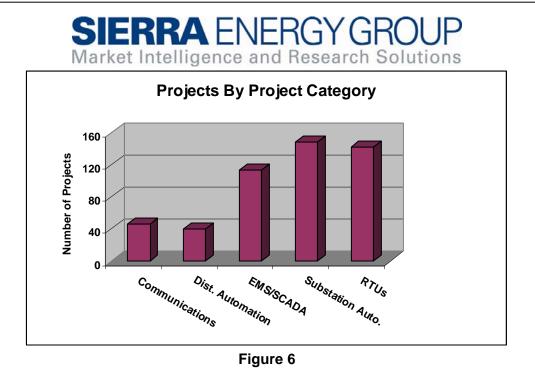
Figure 5: Market Activity by Utility Type

Utility Type	Total Interviews	Total Projects	Dollar Value (000)
Canadian	43	44	\$5,705
Federal, State, District	25	18	\$1,933
Investor-Owned	73	68	\$32,053
ISO/RTO			
Municipal	205	136	\$10,381
Rural Electric Co-ops	318	224	\$26,450
TOTAL	664	490	\$76,522

As we continue to examine the data, it is interesting to look at the breakdown of project categories by the number of projects reported for each. As previously mentioned, Figure 6 reveals that substation automation leads the project totals with 148 reported projects and has come into its own as a key focus of network automation activity. Rural electrics lead the way with 70 substation projects, suggesting that many of these projects are add-ons that can be easily managed with limited budgets and staffing resources.

There is much anecdotal evidence that points to a changing philosophy whereby utilities are replacing older high maintenance RTUs with IEDs located within the substations. Many of the advanced IEDs are serving multiple functions including acting as gateways or data collectors with multi-port and multi-protocol capability. As new substations are built and older substations are upgraded, utilities are increasingly using fiber optic communications within the substation to interconnect with many substation IEDs. Some new multi-port data collectors will permit a utility to run multi-channel communications back to the data center so that both proprietary and open protocols can be used simultaneously. The survey results suggest that rurals are moving in this direction in a big way.





It is also clear, however, that the market for replacement RTUs is not expected to disappear anytime soon. The use of open protocol standards has opened the door for utilities to replace outdated RTUs with newer RTUs that communicate over utility networks that handle both open and proprietary network protocols at the same time. In the past, utilities were forced to replace older SCADA systems when vendors discontinued manufacturing replacement parts and performing repairs. Vendors have now come onto the scene that manufacture interchangeable RTU devices which enable utilities to extend the life of their older SCADA systems.

Vendor "Mentions"

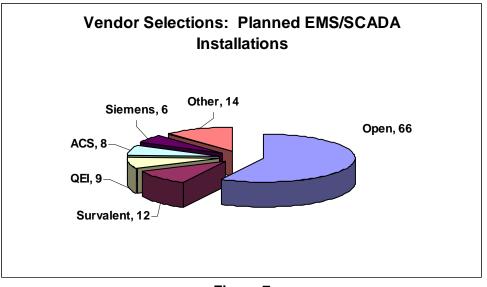
Because the vendor selection process is usually predicated on the use of an RFP for project bid purposes, especially when large systems are involved, only limited vendor information can be derived from a study of this type. Utility personnel are understandably reluctant to disclose project bid information in advance of project award, and in many cases a fairly long lead time exists once project approval is received before specifications can be developed, proposals are received and evaluated and a vendor is eventually selected. Consequently, it is typical in a study of this type to receive many responses indicating that selection of the anticipated vendor remains "open".

Figure 7 below provides a breakdown of vendor "mentions", which as expected shows a significant number of open responses where vendor selection is concerned. Since larger systems typically require much more planning and lead time, it is reasonable to conclude that many of the more sophisticated, high end EMS/SCADA installations are included in the open category. Distribution and substation automation projects typically involve the purchase of specific devices that interconnect with a utility's head end master



station software, rather than a complete system. For this reason, equipment vendors do not typically show up in the study results since utility managers rarely use only one manufacturer for all equipment purchases.

Among the more notable participants in this category, however, are Schweitzer labs, Cooper, Basler, S&C, Satec, Beckwith, G&W, GE, Joslyn, Schneider and others. In the communications area, we find MDS, Alligator, DataRadio, Radius, Motorola, and more. Some of the more notable substation software providers are Cybectec, Subnet Solutions, Bow Networks, Cannon, and PML/Schneider Electric. Obviously, this is only a small number of the system and equipment vendors that are successfully marketing network automation products in utility markets today.





Survalent Technology received the highest number of vendor mentions among survey participants in our study. Of the 48 respondents providing a specific vendor selection, Survalent received 12 mentions, or 25% of the total. Other vendors receiving significant mentions were QEI, ACS and Siemens. No other vendors received more than 3 mentions, with the remaining vendors falling into the "other" category which constitutes 27% of the total mentions.

Our analysts believe that the large number of open vendor selections, which represents 58% of planned EMS/SCADA projects, is further influenced by several important factors:

• EMS/SCADA systems are becoming much more complex, involving more functionality and integrating with other enterprise utility systems



- Communications networks support multiple systems, provide much more bandwidth and frequently involve multiple paths such as fiber, WiFi, wireless Ethernet, frame relay and spread spectrum radio.
- Utilities have become much more price sensitive to the cost of these and other systems, and are increasingly more reluctant to accept pricing proposals that exceed staff's expectations.

Analysis of Market Conditions

Based on the results of this study, it is SEG's conclusion that the market for T&D automation systems is and will continue to be quite strong for the foreseeable future. Of the 664 utilities surveyed for this study, our analysts identified 490 different EMS/SCADA, substation automation, distribution automation, RTU and communications projects with a total dollar value in excess of \$76 million. Given the thousands of investor owned, municipal and rural electric utilities existing in the U.S. and Canada, it is likely that the total market for T&D automation systems is substantially larger.

A significant number of changes is clearly taking place in the energy sector today. When the lights went out on August 14, 2003 placing 50 million people in darkness, the industry quite possibly changed forever. Many observers characterized the U.S. as having a third world transmission network that could not be relied upon to provide reliable electric service. While this conclusion was certainly overstated, the events of August 14 did expose some serious problems with the electricity grid that are continuing to be addressed by utilities even today.

The active market for T&D automation systems reflects to a significant degree the continuing fallout from the August blackout, and the resulting recommendations that have been provided by FERC and NERC for upgrading the electric utility grid. Additional steps were taken in 2005 with the enactment of the 2005 Energy Act, which among other things repealed the Public Utility Holding Company Act, provided FERC with greater enforcement authority and encouraged utilities to improve grid reliability by investing in improved network infrastructure. These steps should all portend well for the future of utility automation in U.S. utility markets.

Many utilities operate SCADA systems that were placed into service 20-30 years ago, and are no longer performing at a high level. In some cases, manufacturers have quit producing parts for these older systems, and they cannot efficiently interface with today's advanced equipment and open protocols. With the improving economy over the past few years, utilities have now begun to address these deficiencies and we expect to see increasing levels of capital expenditures being authorized to upgrade or replace these antiquated systems. And with the growing trend towards ISO and RTO membership which requires minimum reliability standards for participation, investor owned utilities,



municipals and even generation and transmission cooperatives are looking to further upgrade their interconnect protection and monitoring capabilities.

And finally a word on technology. Perhaps no other industry has undergone such dramatic change as the market for T&D automation systems and related equipment. New communications technologies are rapidly changing the automation landscape, with greater attention being placed on improving network security in addition to system performance. Open standards are in effect the standard by which EMS/SCADA systems interface with distribution automation, load control and new substation intelligent electronic devices (IEDs).

The trend today is towards an intelligent electric grid that integrates system control and enterprise asset management programs to support a life cycle cost optimization environment that doesn't compromise network reliability. Energy Central believes that these developments have created a fertile environment in which to market new technologies and systems.



A Case Study: How a Utility Automated and Integrated Data/Control for 4000 Pole-Top Switches and Protection Relays, and Reduced its SAIDI

Hervé Delmas, Eng. - Hydro-Quebec Patrick Cossette, Eng. - Cooper Power Systems Inc., Energy Automations Solutions - Cybectec Robert O' Reilly, Senior Applications Engineer - Cooper Power Systems Inc., Energy Automations Solutions - Cybectec

Abstract

The ability to cost-effectively monitor and control more than 4,000 pole-top devices spread throughout a large territory (958 189 square miles) is one of the great challenges that Hydro-Quebec faced in 2001 when it decided to integrate and automate its entire distribution network.

The main goal of this project was to reduce the duration of the interruption to its clients: with a faster means of identifying the interruption(s), customer satisfaction would go up! Moreover, because of the great distances covered by the distribution network in Quebec this item was identified as a priority by the utility. However, the question remained: On a project of this magnitude, would the goal of achieving a 20% reduction of the System Average Interruption Duration Index (SAIDI) be achievable?

The overall communications costs represent a major factor in this type of project. The paper presents the approaches selected by the utility in the implementation of this massive project on such a large territory, and how it also engineered the systems to provide high reliability and indirectly provide savings on the communications while targeting its 20% reduction in overall System Average Interruption Duration Index.

The case study will also explore how this colossal amount of data was brought back to the different systems and the approaches that Hydro-Quebec developed in the overall management of all these devices and their information.

A Short History

Since 1999, the SAIDI index in the Province of Quebec had reached a stable value at 2 hours per customer, per year. However, in the same period, 15% of Hydro-Quebec's customers had a reliability index higher than 4 hours.

Since outages remained a major concern for customers, and they were addressing these concerns to the energy regulatory body.

A major study was undertaken in order to identify and survey the potential schemes that would help Hydro-Quebec reach a more equitable reliability for the same rates and reduce the outage duration in selected sectors. Some of the scenarios evaluated consisted of:

- Remote fault indication only
- Optimized recloser installation (1 per feeder) <u>without</u> remote control
- Remote control of actual switches and breakers
- Remote control of actual switches and breakers with addition of breakers when needed
- Remote control of actual switches and breakers, addition of breakers when needed and automatic reconfiguration

This study confirmed that the solution of choice was the "automated distribution line" and was in accordance with the current industry trend, especially:

- CEATI Distribution Roadmap (January 2004)
- EPRI Advanced Distribution (June 2004)

Initial Pilot Project

Like all potential major projects, Hydro-Quebec undertook a small-scale pilot project to validate the automation of the distribution network approach. The objectives were:

- To remotely operate control equipment already on the distribution network, of which:
 - 14 overhead line switches
 - o 2 circuit breakers
- To install a telecommunication network (conventional dial-up telephone lines)

After a period of nine months, a gain of one (1) hour in service reliability (i.e. 22%) had been measured on the remote control feeders of the pilot project.

Project Goals

From the results obtained during the initial pilot project, Hydro-Quebec's commitments with respect to the improvements provided by the Automation Program would be:

- The ratio of customers with a reliability index above 4 hours, was then at about 15% (500,000 customers) and it should drop to 8%;
- SAIDI should be reduced by 15 minutes per customer, per year in average;
- Labor costs should be reduced significantly;
- Total amount of customer claims should be cut down by about 20%.

The automation program would include the remote control of 3750 MV switches and breakers on 1100 feeders and be implemented in a time frame of approximately 6 years

The final goals of the project are:

- In the short-term, a **Reliability gain** the project's main focus is that only technology is required to achieve the estimated gain;
- *In the long-term, an Intelligent network* should be considered as a long term goal and focus on the real objectives.

Technical Challenges

The planning of a project involving some 3,750 pole top devices to be implemented over a period of nearly 6 years, of which the first equipment installations would be in 2006 thus only providing a time frame of 4 years to install the new equipment (approximately 1000 cabinets a year).

In integrating these devices across the Province of Quebec, which covers an area of 1,540,680 square kilometers (roughly 3 times the size of the state of California), the communications infrastructure required is critical to its success. Without the proper communications framework to control and receive data in a timely fashion, the project in itself would not be worthwhile. An overview of the telecommunications architecture is presented in figures 1 and 2.

Apart from the planning and manpower intricacies of the project; integrating the data that would be received from all of these new devices was also unique in its magnitude. These requirements can be summarized, has follows:

For Binary Inputs, the following provides a good representation:

- Equipment status

- Equipment position
- o Recloser position
- o Local mode
- o Alternate mode
- o Neutral protection
- Fault detection
- Power status
 - o Battery status
 - Power supply status
 - Charger input status
- Environment
 - Cabinet door position
 - Handle stowed
 - Water penetration (underground)
 - Pump working (underground)
- Miscellaneous
 - Decoder problems (drift, calibration, checksum)
 - Over current, undershoot, etc.
 - o Counters

From the previous list, one can easily see that on average there are by far more than 100 binary inputs per equipment.

As for the analog data, the following presents a summary of the potential inputs per equipment:

- Current, angle and magnitude (A,B,C,N)
- Voltage, angle and magnitude (A,B,C,N)
- MegaVar, MegaWatt.
- Indoor and outdoor temperature.

From this list the reader can easily visualize a possibility of more than 20 analog pieces of data per equipment.

When one adds up these 120 binary and analog data points for each of the 3750 nodes, the total is 450,000 data points at any given time for the whole system!

Hence, the first technical challenge in reading and integrating this massive amount of information was coming up with front end gateway systems to handle all of these devices, and allowing for the next level of deployment, which would potentially add another 3000 devices to the network at a later date.

To manage the 450,000 data points generated from the first phase of the project, 5 regional control centers front end systems were setup to receive the information. Splitting up the information amongst the regional control centers has

made data more manageable. Within this subdivision, each control center front end system has been designed to handle a peak load of 250,000 data points.

The front end communication processor (FEP) developed for this project is located at the 5 regional control centers, to collect and distribute the information from the different geographical areas. The FEP performs the following tasks:

- Manages communications with all field devices
- Performs data acquisition
- Provides information to the distribution control centers
- Allows remote control of the switches and protection relays
- Provides for redundancy of systems
- Supports security requirements (NERC)
- Supports multiple protocols such as:
 - o DNP3
 - o IEC870
 - o **61850**

_

- o Modbus
- Supports cluster architecture (fail over)
- Supports multiple communication links:
 - o Modems
 - o Serial line
 - o Cellular
 - o TCP/IP

The Unforeseen Challenge: the Human Factor

With the implementation phase underway, this far-reaching project is now subject to the human factor: from human resources and training needs to quality issues and installation challenges, Hydro-Quebec has resolved to meet each of these head-on.

First and foremost, this project's span is unprecedented in Hydro-Québec's recent past: more than 2000 persons are involved with the project, directly or indirectly. The sheer quantity of data produced by the pole-top devices makes it attractive and useful to a wide range of groups:

- Installation technicians
- Automation engineers and technicians
- Communications specialists
- Operators and their technical support teams
- Logistics and planning groups
- Device maintenance groups

The high number of interested parties makes project management more difficult. One must ensure not to end up with too many cooks spoiling the soup. Also, labor unions are a delicate matter to manage. For example, the project is affected by the installation personnel's ongoing negotiations for their work contract, which slows downs the speed of installation.

Another example of the human-resources challenges is related to new abilities that are now required to perform certain tasks. For example, equipment operators can now perform a lot of control tasks remotely, such as opening and closing switches. This requires that operators receive supplemental training with the new software. Also, it will have an impact on the way personnel is promoted to dispatch, since the dispatch task now requires computer and software skills. In a setting where promotions were given based on seniority, this change already has a profound impact on the project's advancement: as a pressure method during negotiations with Hydro-Quebec, operators have not taken training nor participated in the project meetings.

The second human factor has to do with quality issues. The cabinets were assembled by a third party, and there we some quality issues with the general workmanship of the cabinets. This has required a lot of vigilance and some adjustments with the cabinet supplier.

The third human factor is completely external to Hydro-Québec. The cabinets were designed to be installed at four feet from the ground, so that operators could access it without needing a ladder. Unfortunately, in urban areas, especially in Montreal, these cabinets have been judged to take up too much sidewalk space, and city authorities have forbidden Hydro-Québec from installing the cabinets as designed. Engineering teams must now find a solution to be as unobtrusive as possible to pedestrian traffic, while still being able to operate the equipment without needing to climb up the pole.

These unforeseen issues have had an effect on the rate of installed cabinets in the network. It is expected that only half of the planned installations will be performed in 2007 (400 instead of the planned 800), and that the expected rate of 1000 installations per year will only be reached by 2008.

Conclusion

We had planned the technology side in detail and very carefully, we also had planned the human factor (we thought). Today, looking back, we realize the technology aspects have been easy to handle and work with when required, but the sheer number of people involved has created an environment which is currently slow to react. From a technology point of view, the integration at the Enterprise level of this magnitude of pole top devices with the planning of the communications infrastructure and of all the associated applications to provide the timely information at the different levels within the organization have been interesting to implement and put on line.

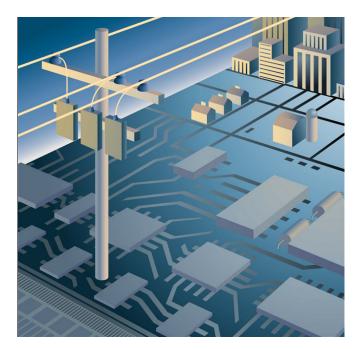
As of the writing of this paper, we have not had a chance to properly measure our SAIDI within the new architecture, but we are more than confident that, from the preliminary results we are seeing, we will be meeting the targets given to the energy regulatory body.

References

Hydro-Québec Distribution Automation Program – Regulatory Approach, Denis Chartrand and Georges Simard Hydro-Québec

Hydro-Québec – Distribution Automation Roadmap 2005-2020,

Appendix A16.2(2)



EPRI Research Plan for Advanced Distribution Automation

Mark McGranaghan Vice President EPRI Solutions, Inc

Frank R. Goodman, Jr. Technical Lead: Distribution Automation Electric Power Research Institute

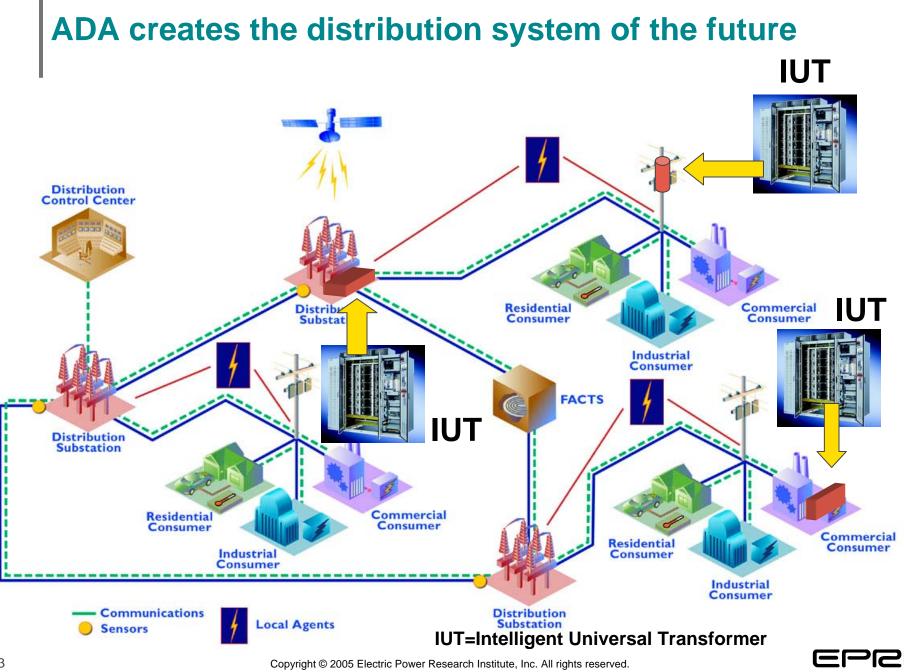
IEEE Power Engineering Society 2005 General Meeting San Francisco, CA June 14, 2005



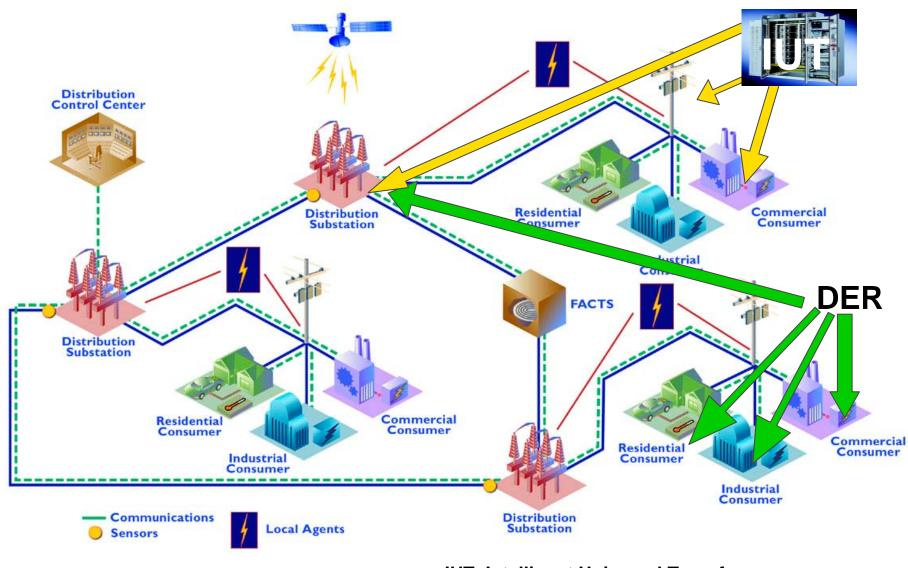
Outline

- Overview of Advanced Distribution Automation (ADA)
- Distribution Automation and Reliability
- The EPRI Advanced Distribution Automation research plan





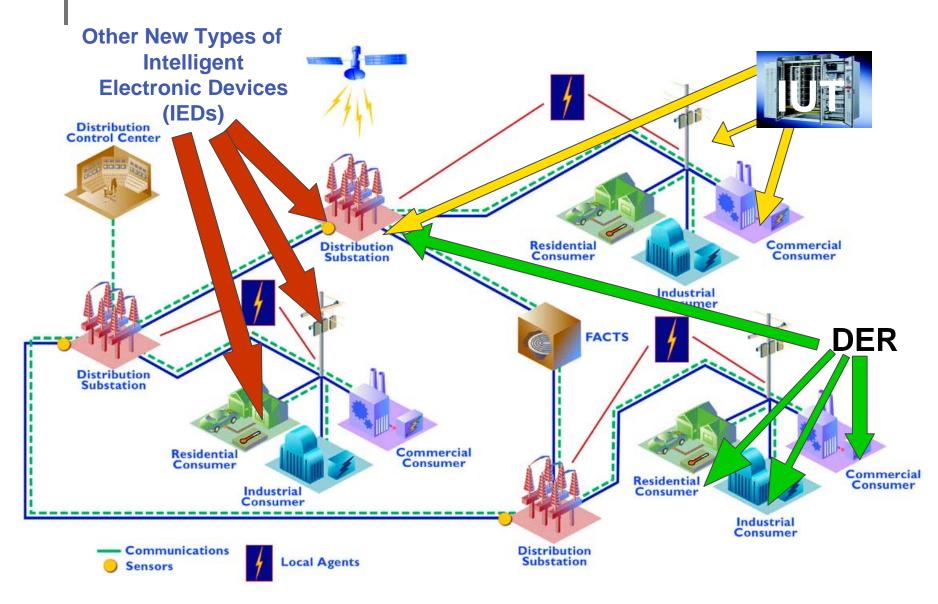
DER integration is a component of ADA



Copyright © 2005 Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.

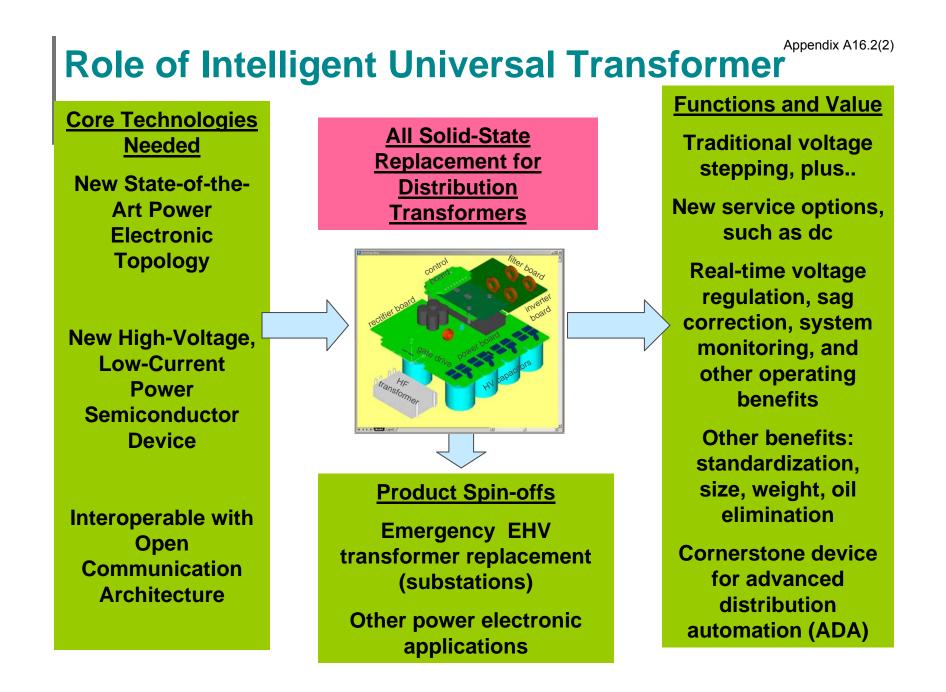
IUT=Intelligent Universal Transformer

Other IEDs will be components of ADA



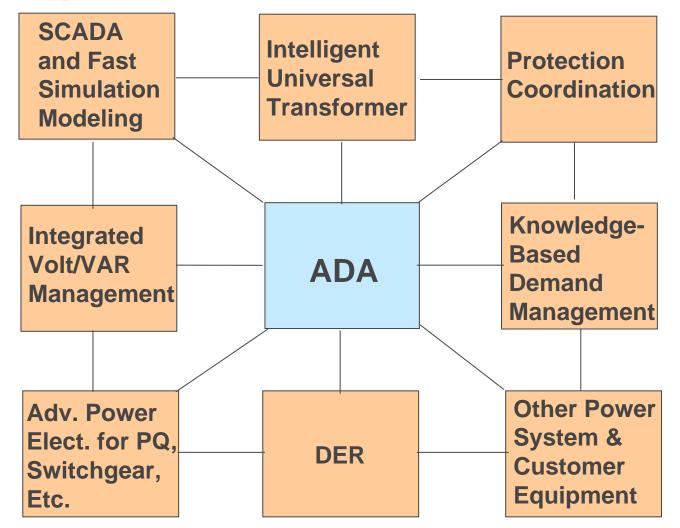
IUT=Intelligent Universal Transformer

Copyright © 2005 Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.





Future Distribution System Components Will Be Intelligent Electronic Devices (IEDs) That Are Interoperable





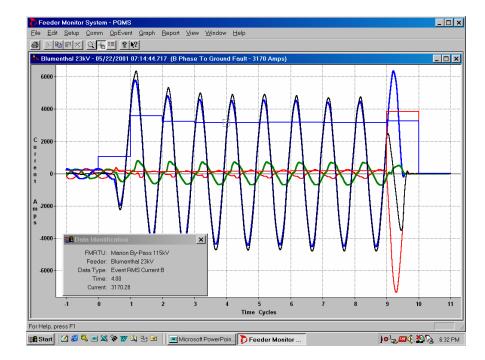
Distribution Automation The most important impact on reliability

- Substations
 - Less than 1% of outages
 - Contribute 5% to reliability
- Primary distribution circuits
 - 44% of outages
 - Contribute 87% to reliability
- Secondary distribution
 - 55% of outages
 - Contribute 8% to reliability

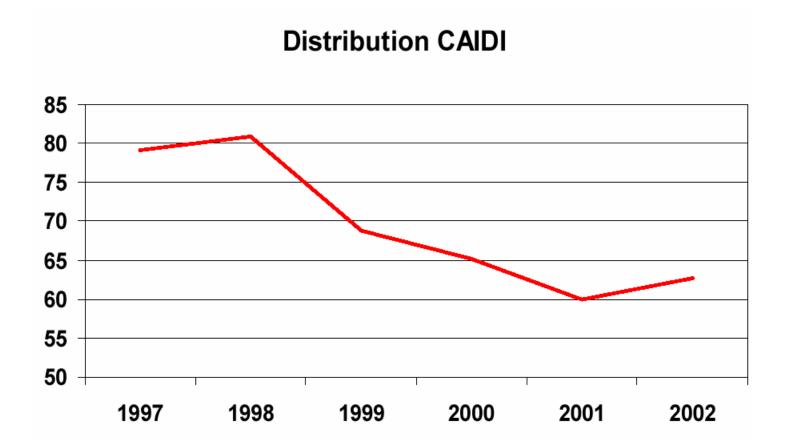


Intelligent Monitoring Systems

- There is significant opportunity to improve reliability through the use of intelligent monitoring at the substation
- Further improvement when monitoring data from throughout the distribution system is available
- Examples
 - Incipient fault detection
 - Distribution fault anticipator
 - Equipment problem identification
 - Multiple faults in same location
 - Galloping conductors



Results of feeder monitoring system and fault locating – Carolina Power & Light





Integration of monitoring information is critical



Copyright © 2005 Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.

Automating Distribution Feeder Circuits

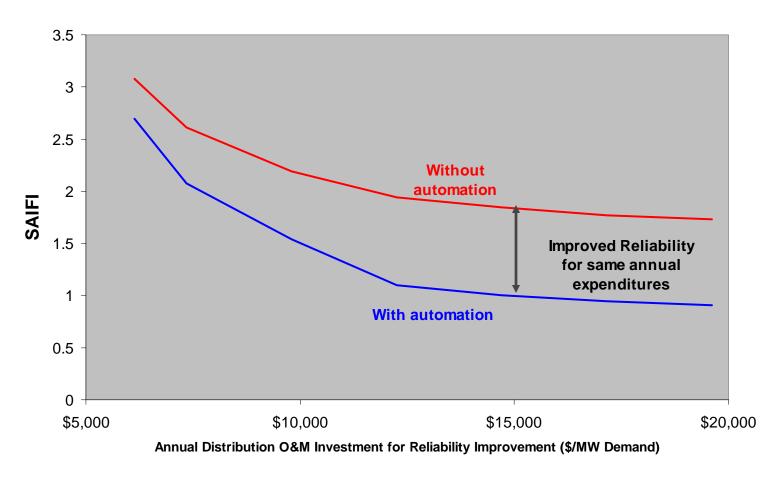
- More flexible operation of distribution system
- Automated system response to disturbances and outages
- Improved reliability with multiple options for supplying load
- Optimized asset management and system efficiency
- Integration of DER to improve system performance and allow integration with energy management systems





Summary – automation can provide step change in reliability

Example of Reliability Improvement vs Investment

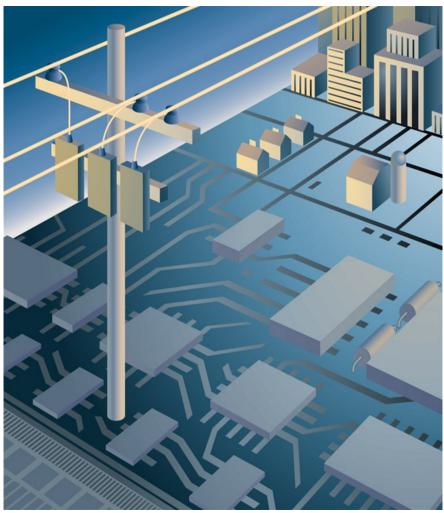


Copyright © 2005 Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.



Major components of ADA

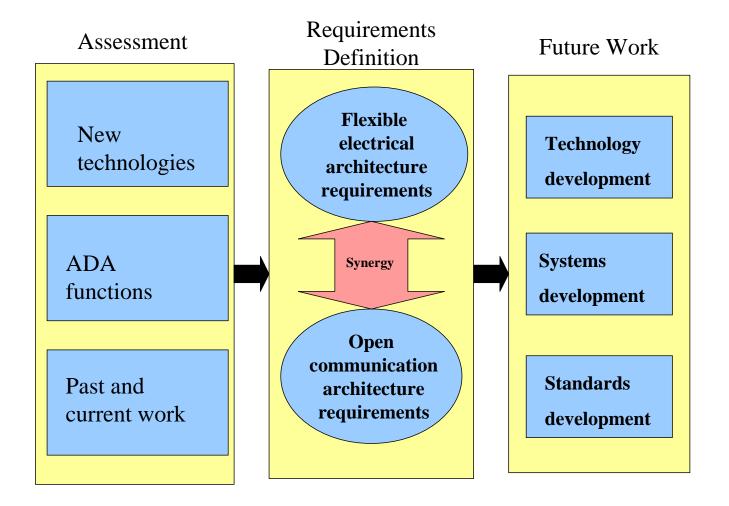
- Flexible electrical system architecture (including integration of power electronics and DER)
- Real-time state estimation tools and predictive fast simulation modeling to continuously optimize system performance (energy, demand, efficiency, reliability, quality)
- Communications and control system based on open architecture and information exchange model
- Integration of system operation and control all the way to consumer facilities



Copyright © 2005 Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.



Developing the ADA Research Plan



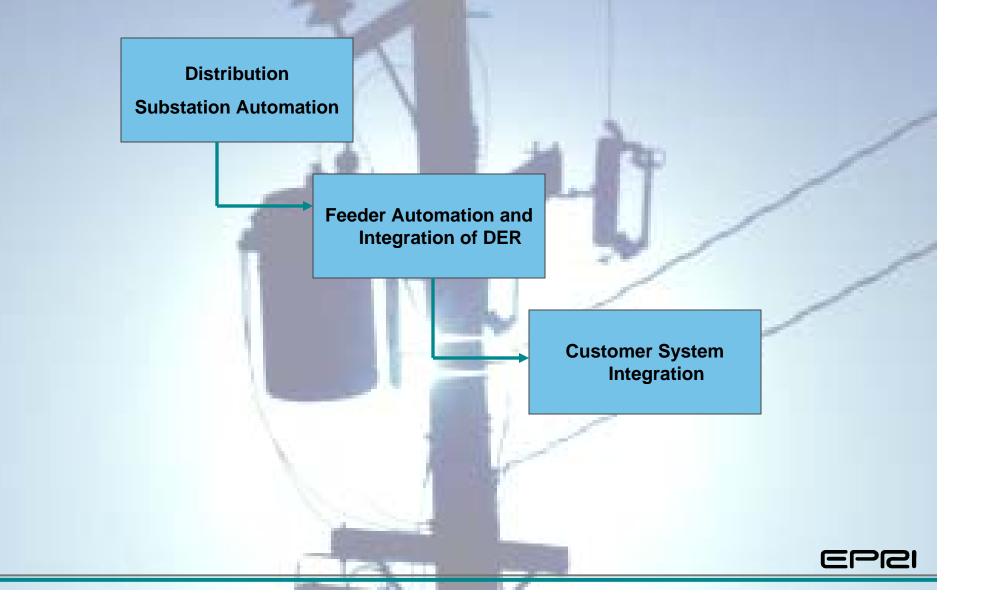
ADA Workshop hosted by Con Edison

- Expertise invited from three key stakeholder groups in roughly equal numbers
 - Electric utility industry
 - Equipment vendors and consultants
 - Academic and other research organizations
- State-of-the-art
- Prioritize research activities



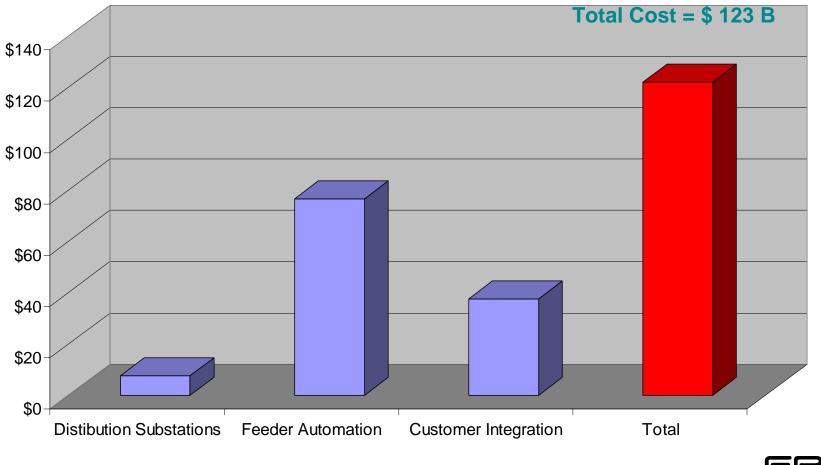


General flow of ADA implementation



Cost for the distribution system of the future: Initial estimate

Cost of Integrating Customer Systems with the Grid Infrastructure (\$ Billions)



Copyright © 2005 Electric Power Research Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.

EPRI Vision for Advanced Distribution Automation

- Traditional Distribution Automation
 - Automation of switching functions with some reconfiguration capabilities
 - VAR control
 - Other individual functions
- Advanced Distribution Automation
 - Automation of all controllable equipment and functions
 - Advanced reconfiguration capabilities for optimizing performance and improving reliability
 - Communication and control infrastructure
 - Distribution systems become multi-function systems
 - Integration of distributed generation, including microgrids

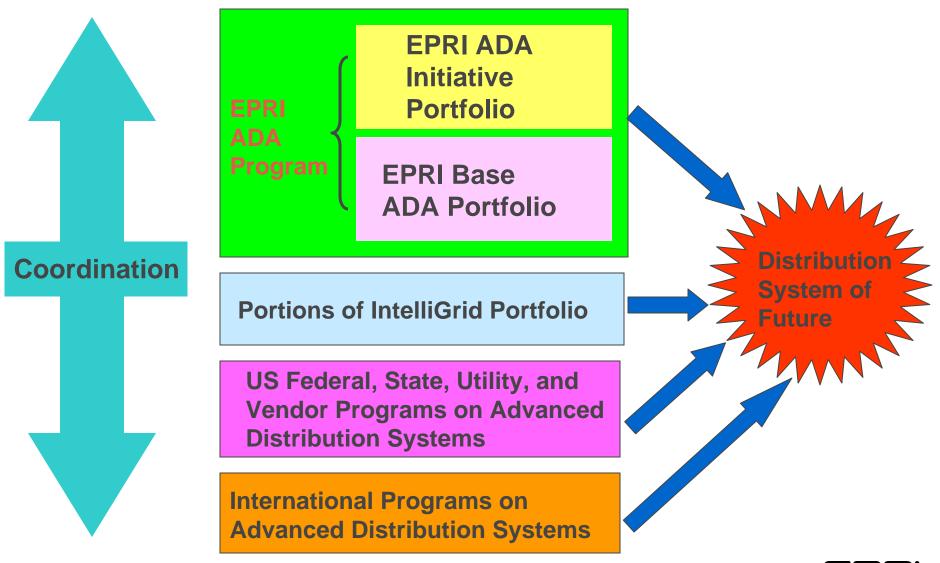
Strategic drivers for ADA



- 1. Improve reliability and power quality
- 2. Reduce operating costs
- 3. Improve outage restoration time
- 4. Increase customer service options
- 5. Integration of DER
- 6. Integration of the customer



Revolution by evolution will be a collaborative process



All Current EPRI ADA Projects by **Functional** Area

			App
Functional Area from EPRI ADA Roadmap	Project Title	EPRI Base ADA Program No. 124	EPRI ADA Initiative Program
•	•		
New Distribution System	Distribution Design to Integrate		
Topologies and System-Level	Distributed Generation and Other		
Concepts	New Intelligent Electronic Devices	Х	
	Feeder and Network Evolution to		
	Support ADA		Х
	Advanced System Reconfiguration		
	Capabilities Distribution Protection for ADA		X
Electronic/Electrical			X
Technology Development for	Family of Multi-Function Low-Cost		
ADA	Solid-State Switchgear	х	
	Intelligent Universal Transformer	Х	
	Smart-Node Power Electronics for		
	ADA		Х
Sensor/Monitoring Systems for	Distribution Fault Anticipator:		
ADA	Algorithm/Locator Development	X	
	First-Generation Integrated Sensor		
	and Monitoring System for ADA	х	
	Advanced System Monitoring for		
	ADA (Second-Generation System)		х
	Communication		
Communication Systems and	Architecture/Standards for ADA		
Standards for ADA	Feeder Equipment		X
	Communication Standards for DER		
	in Electric Power Systems (under		
	the IntelliGrid DER/ADA project)		
Advanced Distribution System			
Controls	Advanced Volt/VAR Management		Х
	Advanced Management of System		
	Performance		Х
	Adaptable, Distributed Control for ADA		v
Convright © 2005 Electric Power Pos	earch Institute, Inc. All rights reserved.		X
Suppright @ 2005 Electric Fower Res	הבמיטה הושוועוב, וווט. או חקוונש ובשבועבל.		

EPR

EPRI ADA Initiative Project Content

Functional Area from EPRI ADA Roadmap	Project Title
New Distribution System	
Topologies and System-Level	Feeder and Network Evolution to
Concepts	Support ADA
	Advanced System Reconfiguration
	Capabilities
	Distribution Protection for ADA
Electronic/Electrical	
Technology Development for	Smart-Node Power Electronics for
ADA	ADA
Sensor/Monitoring Systems for	Advanced System Monitoring for
ADA	ADA (Second-Generation System)
	Communication
Communication Systems and	Architecture/Standards for ADA
Standards for ADA	Feeder Equipment
Advanced Distribution System	
Controls	Advanced Volt/VAR Management
	Advanced Management of System
	Performance
	Adaptable, Distributed Control for
	ADA



A few important conclusions

- COORDINATION
 - European and UK projects have specific tasks in the initiatives related to tech transfer and coordination
- ADA is an international priority, especially involving integration of DER
- Vendor involvement is very important to make sure that results can be implemented in actual products
- Results must be available to assure that they are used
 - Especially in development areas that relate to standards
 - Open Source development is a possible approach to accomplish this
- Tremendous opportunity to make a step change in the performance of distribution systems
 - Reliability improvement
 - Optimizing performance

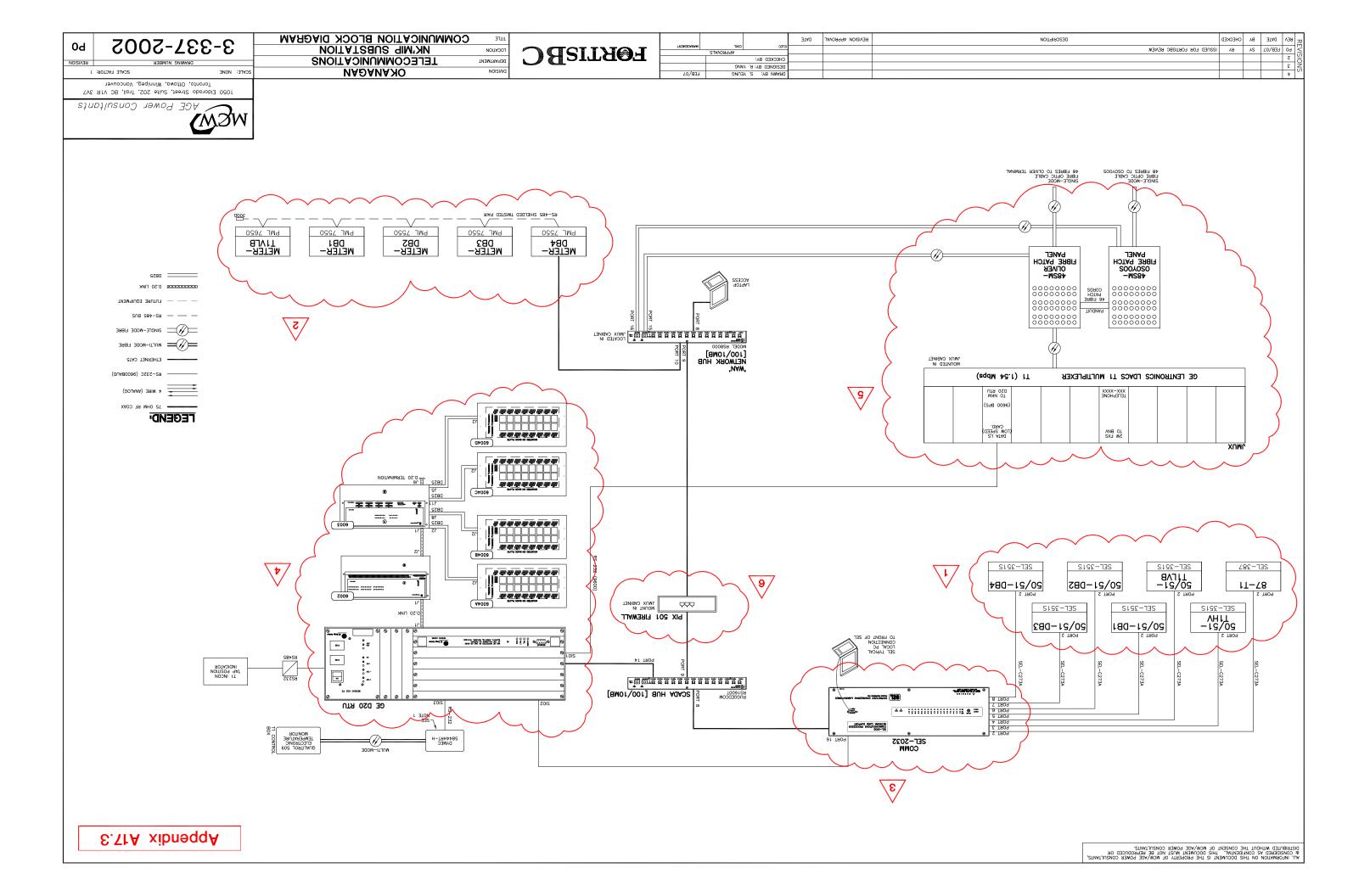


Questions/Discussion

Benefits and Value of ADA

- Improvements in:
 - Cost of Energy
 - Service Capabilities
 - Security
 - Quality and Reliability
 - Environment
 - Safety
 - Accessibility
 - Productivity





	CAUSE NAME	CAUSE DESCRIPTION	# OUTAGES	% OF TOTAL	TOTAL CUSTOMERS AFFECTED	TOTAL CUSTOMER HOURS	SAIDI 93273	SAIFI 93273
1	Unknown or Other	Used when the cause is unknown or does not fit in any of the described causes.	82	9.5%	8,208	11,946.65	0.1281	0.0880
2	Tree Falling	Tree falling and contacting our lines.	85	9.0%	3,691	9,330.38	0.1000	0.0396
3	Tree Growth	Tree growing into and contacting our lines.	40	4.6%	3,339	6,724.05	0.0721	0.0358
4	Lightning	Failure of equipment or material due to lightning.	34	3.9%	5,002	7,354.25	0.0788	0.0536
5	Equipment or Material	Equipment or material which was defective or deteriorated causing an outage.	92	10.7%	4,166	10,415.56	0.1117	0.0447
6	Adverse Weather- Snow or Rain	Failure of equipment or material due to adverse precipitation weather conditions such as snow, ice, rain, sleet, etc.	15	1.7%	180	393.53	0.0042	0.0019
7	Adverse Weather- Wind	Failure of equipment or material due to extreme wind conditions.	33	3.8%	2,419	5,525.42	0.0592	0.0259
8	Contamination	Contamination on bushings or insulators which causes tracking and flashover.	3	0.3%	253	156.72	0.0017	0.0027
9	Forest Fire, Flood, other Disasters	Large scale outages caused by catastrophic events.	2	0.2%	218	1,619.50	0.0174	0.0023
10	FortisBC Error	Outages due to switching error, inadequate procedures, improper installation, poor workmanship, or improper design.	22	2.6%	4,154	2,686.10	0.0288	0.0445
11	Public Interference	External contacts with our system such as kites, ladders, vehicles, dig ins, and vandalism.	43	5.0%	6,771	9,924.22	0.1064	0.0726
12	Birds or Animals	Outages caused by birds or animals.	144	16.7%	4,150	10,941.42	0.1173	0.0445
13	Animals on Ground	Outages caused by large animals on the ground.	7	0.8%	100	199.37	0.0021	0.0011
14	Customer Equipment	Outages caused by customer equipment failures which affect our network.	9	1.0%	21	45.32	0.0005	0.0002
Force	ed Distribution Outages		611	70.9%	42,672	77,262.48	0.8283	0.4575
15	Loss of Supply (Transmission Only)	Outage due to failure on Transmission System or caused by REA Equipment	51	100.0%	44,056	24,373	0.259	0.468

Option:1

Opti Line		Year:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Summary	Reference	Dec-07	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18
	Revenue Requirements													
1 2	Operating Expense (Incremental) Depreciation Expense	Line 59 Line 64	0 0	10 0	25 32	45 119	(53) 204	(54) 294	(55) 354	(56) 325	(57) 296	(58) 266	(59) 235	(61) 204
3	Carrying Costs	Line 71	0	20	94	119	204 295	372	367	304	290	183	125	204 69
4	Income Tax	Line 85	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(237)	(112)	29	122	181	215	233
5	Total Revenue Requirement for Project	—	0	(3)	21	153	198	375	554	603	604	572	516	445
6	Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement	10.00%	1,152											
	Rate Impact													
7	Forecast Revenue Requirements		209,300	226,200	244,100	249,000	254,000	259,100	264,300	269,600	275,000	280,500	286,100	291,800
8	Rate Impact		0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.06%	0.08%	0.14%	0.21%	0.22%	0.22%	0.20%	0.18%	0.15%
	Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year	_	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.05%	0.02%	0.07%	0.06%	0.01%	0.00%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.03%
9	NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements		0.05%											
	.													
10	Regulatory Assumptions Equity Component		40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%
11	Debt Component		60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%
12	Equity Return		8.77%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%
13	Debt Return		6.40%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
14	<u>Capital Cost</u> Bell Terminal			24									0	0
14	Castlegar			345									U	U
16	Duck Lake			131										
17	Fruitvale			42										
18	Glenmore			125 375										
19 20	Hollywood Keremeos			375 54										
20	Summerland			89										
22	Beaver Park				152									
23	Blueberry				140									
24	OK Mission				383									
25 26	Osoyoos Playmor				122 183									
27	Saucier				37									
28	Valhalla				91									
29	Westminster				140									
30	Christina Lake					180								
31 32	Glenmerry Hedley					186 348								
33	Salmo					155								
34	Trout Creek					223								
35	West Bench					286								
36	Huth						190							
37 38	Passmore Sexsmith						139 272							
38 39	Slocan City						95							
40	Stoney Creek						291							
41	Tarrys						348							
42	Data Server hardware & software			140	33	0	0							
43 44	Initial engineering, estimating, procurement	_	462 462	1,324	1,281	1,378	1,336							
44	Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%)		462	1,324	1,281	1,378	1,556							
46	AFUDC		18	0	0	0	0							
47	Cumulative Project Cost Subtotal	_	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,378	_	_	_		_	_	
48	Estimated Annual Capital Savings	_			4 400		(472)	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)	(542)
49 50	Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay		526 526	1,456 1,983	1,409 3,392	1,516 4,908	998 5,906	(481) 5,424	(491) 4,933	(501) 4,432	(511) 3,921	(521) 3,400	(532) 2,869	(542) 2,327
50 51	u		526 0	1,985	5,592 0	4,908	3,908 0	5,424 0	4,955	4,432	5,921	3,400 0	2,869	2,327
52	Cumulative Project Cost	_	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	5,906	5,424	4,933	4,432	3,921	3,400	2,869	2,327
53	Additions to Plant		0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	998	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)
54 55	Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP		0 526	526 1,456	1,983 1,936	3,392 3,499	4,908 4,390	5,906 4,427	5,424 5,415	4,933 4,923	4,432 4,422	3,921 3,911	3,400 3,390	2,869 2,858
	Annual Operating Costs / (Savings)													
56	Estimated Cost Savings						(118)	(120)	(123)	(125)	(128)	(130)	(133)	(136)
57	Communications - Leased Line Costs			10	20	40	60	61	62	64	65	66	68	69
58	Software Maintenance Costs	_	~	10	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
59	Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%)	=	0	10	25	45	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(61)
	Depreciation Expense													
60	Opening Cash Outlay		0	0	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	5,906	5,424	4,933	4,432	3,921	3,400
61	Additions in Year	Line 53	0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	998	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)
62	Cumulative Total		0	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	5,906	5,424	4,933	4,432	3,921	3,400	2,869
63 64	Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense		6.00% 0	6.00% 0	6.00% 32	6.00% 119	6.00% 204	6.00% 294	6.00% 354	6.00% 325	6.00% 296	6.00% 266	6.00% 235	6.00% 204
	Net Book Value													
65	Gross Property	Line 54	0	526	1,983	3,392	4,908	5,906	5,424	4,933	4,432	3,921	3,400	2,869
66 67	Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value	—	0	0 526	(32)	(151) 3,241	(354) 4,554	(649) 5,257	(1,003) 4,421	(1,328) 3,605	(1,624) 2,808	(1,890) 2,031	(2,126)	(2,330)
07			U	520	1,701	J,271	7,007	العول	7,721	3,000	2,000	2,031	1,273	559
68	Carrying Costs on Average NBV Return on Equity		0	10	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33
68 69	Interest Expense		0	10	46 48	95 101	143	180	178	148	118	89 94	64	33 35
70	AFUDC	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Total Carrying Costs		0	20	94	197	295	372	367	304	243	183	125	69

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
	Income Tax on Equity Return													
73	Return on Equity	Line 68	0	10	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)		0	14	67	138	206	259	256	212	170	128	87	48
75	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		0	5	21	43	63	79	78	65	52	39	27	15
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		0	10	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33
	Income Tax on Timing Differences													
77	Depreciation Expense		0	0	32	119	204	294	354	325	296	266	235	204
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	0	79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)	(195)	(294)
79	Total Timing Differences		0	(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(721)	(434)	(81)	161	323	430	498
80	Income Tax on Timing Differences		0	(26)	(103)	(173)	(216)	(220)	(132)	(25)	49	98	131	152
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]	_	0	(38)	(151)	(251)	(311)	(317)	(191)	(35)	70	142	189	219
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	0	(33)	(130)	(208)	(248)	(237)	(112)	29	122	181	215	233
	Capital Cost Allowance													
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)	(715)
87	Additions to Plant		0	526	1,456	1,409	1,516	998	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)
88	Subtotal UCC		0	526	1,904	2,960	3,800	3,885	2,388	1,108	201	(445)	(909)	(1,246)
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	0	134	465	685	866	861	480	211	20	(116)	(214)
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		0	79	218	211	227	150	(72)	(74)	(75)	(77)	(78)	(80)
92	Total CCA		0	79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)	(195)	(294)
93	Ending Balance UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)	(715)	(952)

Option:1

Line No.		Year: Reference	1 Dec-07	2 Dec-08	3 Dec-09	4 Dec-10	5 Dec-11	6 Dec-12	7 Dec-13	8 Dec-14	9 Dec-15	10 Dec-16	11 Dec-17	1 Dec-1
110.	Summary	Milline	Dec-07	Dec-00	Dit-07	Dec-10	Det-11	Det-12	Du-15	Du-14	Dec-15	Dec-10	Dec-17	Dec-1
	Revenue Requirements													
1	Operating Expense (Incremental)	Line 59	0	10	25	45	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(6
2	Depreciation Expense	Line 64	0	32	119	204	294	383	383	383	383	383	383	41
3 4	Carrying Costs Income Tax	Line 71 Line 85	19 (34)	94 (133)	197 (218)	295 (254)	390 (265)	420 (173)	391 (50)	362 34	333 91	304 129	298 119	313 93
5	Total Revenue Requirement for Project		(15)	3	123	290	367	575	668	722	749	757	740	764
6	Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement	10.00%	4,485											
	Rate Impact													
7	Forecast Revenue Requirements		209,300	226,200	244,100	249,000	254,000	259,100	264,300	269,600	275,000	280,500	286,100	291,800
8	Rate Impact	_	-0.01%	0.00%	0.05%	0.12%	0.14%	0.22%	0.25%	0.27%	0.27%	0.27%	0.26%	0.26%
	Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year		-0.01%	0.01%	0.05%	0.07%	0.03%	0.08%	0.03%	0.02%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.01%	0.00%
9	NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements		0.18%											
	Regulatory Assumptions													
10 11	Equity Component Debt Component		40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%
12	Equity Return		8.77%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%
13	Debt Return		6.40%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
14	Capital Cost Bell Terminal			24									10	0
15	Castlegar			345									144	0
16	Duck Lake			131									55	0
17 18	Fruitvale Glenmore			42 125									17 52	0
18 19	Hollywood			375									157	0
20	Keremeos			54									22	C
21	Summerland			89									37	0
22 23	Beaver Park				152 140								0	64 59
23 24	Blueberry OK Mission				383								0	160
25	Osoyoos				122								0	51
26	Playmor				183								0	76
27	Saucier				37								0	15
28	Valhalla				91								0	38
29 30	Westminster Christina Lake				140	180							0	59 0
31	Glenmerry					186							0	0
32	Hedley					348							0	0
33	Salmo					155							0	0
34	Trout Creek					223							0	0
35	West Bench					286	100						0	0
36 37	Huth Passmore						190 139						0	0
38	Sexsmith						272						0	0
39	Slocan City						95						0	0
40	Stoney Creek						291						0	0
41	Tarrys			1.40	22	0	348						0	0
42	Data Server hardware & software		462	140	33	0	0						59 0	14
43 44	Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal		462 462	1,324	1,281	1,378	1,336	0	0	0	0	0	554	0 536
45	Contingency (10%)		46	1,524	1,201	1,578	1,550	0	0	0	0	0	55	54
16	AFUDC		18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal		526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,987	7,576
48	Estimated Annual Capital Savings		=a -		4 40 *		4 48 *	~	~	~	~	<i>c</i>	<i>.</i>	=0 -
49 50	Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay		526 526	1,456 1,983	1,409 3,392	1,516 4,908	1,470 6,378	0 6,378	0 6,378	0 6,378	0 6,378	0 6,378	609 6,987	589 7,576
50 51	Canadative Cash Odtlay		0	1,985	5,592 0	4,908	0,578	0,578	0,578	0,578	0,578	0,578	0,987	7,376
52	Cumulative Project Cost		526	1,983	3,392	4,908	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,378	6,987	7,576
53	Additions to Plant		526	1,456	1,409	1,516	1,470	0	0	0	0	0	609	589
54 55	Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP		526 0	1,983 526	3,392 1,983	4,908 3,392	6,378 4,908	6,378 6,378	6,378 6,378	6,378 6,378	6,378 6,378	6,378 6,378	6,987 6,378	7,576 6,987
55														
55	Annual Operating Costs / (Savings)											(130)		(136)
56	Estimated Cost Savings						(118)	(120)	(123)	(125)	(128)		(133)	60
56 57	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs			10	20	40	60	61	62	64	65	66	68	69
56 57 58	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs	_	0		5	5	60 5	61 5	62 5	64 6	65 6	66 6	68 6	6
56 57 58	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs		0	10			60	61	62	64	65	66	68	
56 57 58	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense			10	5 25	5 45	60 5 (53)	61 5 (54)	62 5 (55)	64 6 (56)	65 6 (57)	66 6 (58)	68 6 (59)	6 (61)
6 7 8 9	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay	=	0	10	5 25 1,983	5 45 3,392	60 5 (53) 4,908	61 5 (54) 6,378	62 5 (55) 6,378	64 6 (56) 6,378	65 6 (57) 6,378	66 6 (58) 6,378	68 6 (59) 6,378	6 (61) 6,987
6 7 8 9	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year	Line 53	0 526	10 526 1,456	5 25 1,983 1,409	5 45 3,392 1,516	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470	61 5 (54) 6,378 0	62 5 (55) 6,378 0	64 6 (56) 6,378 0	65 6 (57) 6,378 0	66 6 (58) 6,378 0	68 6 (59) 6,378 609	6 (61) 6,987 589
56 57 58 59 50 51 52	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total	Line 53	0 526 526	10 526 1,456 1,983	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987	6 (61) 6,987 589 7,576
56 57 58 59 60 51 52 53	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year	Line 53	0 526	10 526 1,456	5 25 1,983 1,409	5 45 3,392 1,516	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470	61 5 (54) 6,378 0	62 5 (55) 6,378 0	64 6 (56) 6,378 0	65 6 (57) 6,378 0	66 6 (58) 6,378 0	68 6 (59) 6,378 609	6 (61) 6,987 589
56 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Deperciation Expense Net Book Value		0 526 526 6.00% 0	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00% 119	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00% 204	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6,00% 294	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6,00% 383	6 (61) 6,987 589 7,576 6.00% 419
6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense	Line 53 Line 54	0 526 526 6.00%	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00%	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00%	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00%	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6.00%	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6.00%	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6.00%	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6.00%	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6.00%	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378 6.00%	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6.00%	6 (61) 6,987 589 7,576 6.00%
66 67 68 69 60 152 63 64 55 66	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property		0 526 526 6.00% 0 526	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00% 119 3,392	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00% 204 4,908	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6,00% 294 6,378	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378	65 <u>6</u> (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6,00% 383 6,987	6 (61) 6,987 589 7,576 6.00% 419 7,576
66 67 68 69 60 152 63 64 55 66	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value		0 526 526 6.00% 0 526 0	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32)	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00% 119 3,392 (151)	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00% 204 4,908 (354)	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6,00% 294 6,378 (649)	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,031)	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,414)	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,797)	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,179)	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,562)	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6,00% 383 6,987 (2,945)	6,987 589 7,576 6,00% 419 7,576 (3,364)
56 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV		0 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00% 204 4,908 (354) 4,554	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6.00% 294 6,378 (649) 5,729	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,031) 5,347	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,414) 4,964	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,797) 4,581	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,179) 4,199	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,562) 3,816	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6,00% 383 6,987 (2,945) 4,042	6,987 589 7,576 6,00% 419 7,576 (3,364) 4,213
56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value		0 526 526 6.00% 0 526 0	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32)	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00% 119 3,392 (151)	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00% 204 4,908 (354)	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6,00% 294 6,378 (649)	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,031)	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,414)	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,797)	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,179)	66 6 (58) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,562)	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6,00% 383 6,987 (2,945)	6,987 589 7,576 6,00% 419 7,576 (3,364)
55 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV Return on Equity		0 526 526 6.00% 0 526 0 526 9	10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951 46	5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6.00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241 95	5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6.00% 204 4,908 (354) 4,554	60 5 (53) 4,908 1,470 6,378 6,00% 294 6,378 (649) 5,729 189	61 5 (54) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,031) 5,347 204	62 5 (55) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,414) 4,964 190	64 6 (56) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (1,797) 4,581 175	65 6 (57) 6,378 0 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,179) 4,199 161	66 6 (58) 6,378 6,00% 383 6,378 (2,562) 3,816 147	68 6 (59) 6,378 609 6,987 6,00% 383 6,987 (2,945) 4,042 144	6 (61) (61) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
	Income Tax on Equity Return													
73	Return on Equity	Line 68	9	46	95	143	189	204	190	175	161	147	144	152
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)		14	67	140	208	272	293	273	252	232	212	208	218
75	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		5	22	45	64	83	89	83	77	71	65	63	67
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		9	46	95	143	189	204	190	175	161	147	144	152
	Income Tax on Timing Differences													
77	Depreciation Expense		0	32	119	204	294	383	383	383	383	383	383	419
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	79	353	677	912	1,087	981	687	481	337	236	256	359
79	Total Timing Differences		(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(792)	(598)	(304)	(98)	46	147	126	60
80	Income Tax on Timing Differences		(26)	(104)	(178)	(220)	(242)	(183)	(93)	(30)	14	45	39	18
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]	_	(39)	(155)	(262)	(319)	(348)	(263)	(133)	(43)	20	65	55	26
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	(34)	(133)	(218)	(254)	(265)	(173)	(50)	34	91	129	119	93
	Capital Cost Allowance													
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	3,270	2,289	1,602	1,122	785	550	903
87	Additions to Plant		526	1,456	1,409	1,516	1,470	0	0	0	0	0	609	589
88	Subtotal UCC		526	1,904	2,960	3,800	4,357	3,270	2,289	1,602	1,122	785	1,159	1,492
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	134	465	685	866	981	687	481	337	236	165	271
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		79	218	211	227	220	0	0	0	0	0	91	88
92	Total CCA	_	79	353	677	912	1,087	981	687	481	337	236	256	359
93	Ending Balance UCC		447	1,551	2,284	2,887	3,270	2,289	1,602	1,122	785	550	903	1,133

Option:1

		Year:	1 Day 07	2 Dec-08	3	4 Dec 10	5 Dec 11	6 Dec 12	7 Dec 13	8 Dec 14	9 Dec 15	10 Dec 16	11 Dec 17	12 Dec 19
No.	Summary	Reference	Dec-07	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18
	Revenue Requirements													
1	Operating Expense (Incremental)	Line 59	0	10	25	45	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(61
	Depreciation Expense	Line 64	0	32	119	204	294	354	325	296	266	235	204	172
	Carrying Costs Income Tax	Line 71 Line 85	19 (34)	94 (133)	197 (218)	295 (254)	372 (237)	367 (112)	304 29	243 122	183 181	125 215	69 233	14 240
	Total Revenue Requirement for Project		(15)	3	123	290	376	555	604	605	573	518	447	365
6	Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement	6.00%	884											
-	Rate Impact		200,200	226 200	244,100	240,000	254.000	250,100	264 200	200,000	275.000	280.500	205 100	201 000
	Forecast Revenue Requirements		209,300	226,200	244,100	249,000	254,000	259,100	264,300	269,600	275,000	280,500	286,100	291,800
8	Rate Impact	_	-0.01%	0.00%	0.05%	0.12%	0.15%	0.21%	0.23%	0.22%	0.21%	0.18%	0.16%	0.139
	Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year		-0.01%	0.01%	0.05%	0.07%	0.03%	0.07%	0.01%	0.00%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.03%	-0.03
9	NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements		0.03%											
0	Regulatory Assumptions		40.000/	10.00%	10.000/	40.00%	40.000/	40.000/	40.000/	40.00%	40.000/	40.00%	40.000/	40.000
	Equity Component Debt Component		40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00% 60.00%	40.00 ⁰ 60.00 ⁰
	Equity Return		8.77%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19
	Debt Return		6.40%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50
	Capital Cost												0	
	Bell Terminal Castlegar			24 345									0	(
6	Duck Lake			131										
	Fruitvale			42										
3 Ə	Glenmore Hollywood			125 375										
)	Keremeos			54										
	Summerland			89										
2	Beaver Park				152									
	Blueberry OK Mission				140 383									
	Osoyoos				122									
	Playmor				183									
	Saucier				37									
	Valhalla				91									
	Westminster Christina Lake				140	180								
	Glenmerry					186								
	Hedley					348								
	Salmo					155								
	Trout Creek					223								
	W. D. I					2015								
	West Bench Huth					286	190							
	Huth					286	190 139							
						286	190 139 272							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City					286	139 272 95							
; ; ;)	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Sloney Creek					286	139 272 95 291							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys			140	33		139 272 95 291 348							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software		462	140	33	286 0	139 272 95 291							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal	_	462	1,324	1,281	0 1,378	139 272 95 291 348 0							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%)	Ξ	462 46	1,324 132	1,281 128	0 1,378 138	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC	=	462 46 18	1,324 132 0	1,281 128 0	0 1,378 138 0	139 272 95 291 348 0 <u>1,336</u> 134 0							
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%)	=	462 46	1,324 132	1,281 128	0 1,378 138	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)	(5
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year	=	462 46 18 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)	(5
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings		462 46 18 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906	(481) 5,424	(491) 4,933	(501) 4,432	(511) 3,921	(521) 3,400	(532) 2,869	(5 2,3
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year	=	462 46 18 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(532)	(5 2,3
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant	=	462 46 18 526 526 526 0 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 0 3,392 1,409	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 998	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532)	(54 2,32 2,32 (54
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost		462 46 18 526 526 526 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 0 3,392	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906	(481) 5,424 0 5,424	(491) 4,933 0 4,933	(501) 4,432 0 4,432	(511) 3,921 0 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 3,400	(532) 2,869 0 2,869	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings)	=	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 1,516 4,908	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 5,906 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slorek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings	=	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 998 5,906 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133)	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86 (11)
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs	=	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68	(5) 2,3: 2,3: (5) 2,3: 2,8: (1:
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comtingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs	=	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 998 5,906 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133)	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86 (11 (11)
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 0 526 526 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,80 (11) (12) (12)
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 526 0 526 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53)	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54)	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 6 (56)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6 (59)	(5 2,3 (5 2,3 2,3 2,8 (1 (1) (1)
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comtingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 526 526 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 526 10 10 10 526	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25 1,983	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53)	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6 (59) 3,400	(5 2,3 (5 2,3 2,3 (5 2,3 2,8 (1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2,8)
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Contingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526 0 0 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,983 1,409	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392 1,516	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 4,432 (511)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,921 (521)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532)	(5 2,3 (5 2,3 (5 2,3,3 2,8 (1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2,8) (5) (5) (5) (5) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 526 526 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 5 25 1,983 1,409 3,392	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00%	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00%	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00%	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00%	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00%	(532) 2,869 0 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6 (59) 3,400 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00%	(5 2,3 (5 2,3 2,3 2,8 (1 (1 () () () () () () () () () () () () ()
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense	Line 53	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 526 526 0 0	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,456 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 4,908 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 3,921 (521) 3,400	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869	(54 2,3) (55 2,3) (55 2,3) 2,8) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property	Line 54	462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 5,424	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869	(54 2,32 2,33 2,33 2,33 2,33 (12 (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12)
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Stocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comtingency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 20 5 25 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 3,094 2,044 1,516 4,908 2,044 2,044 2,046 2	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 (54) 5,424 6,00% 354	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 65 6 (57)	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6.00% 204	(54 2,32 2,33 (55 2,32 2,86 (11 6 (6 2,88 (54 2,33 6,00 17 2,33 (2,50
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 526 526 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151)	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 0 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908 (354)	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) (118) 60 5 (53) (498 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 6,00% 294	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003)	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328)	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296 4,432 (1,624)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921 (1,890)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 (2,330)	(54 2,32 2,33 (55 2,32 2,86 (11 6 (6 2,88 (54 2,33 6,00 17 2,33 (2,50
557890123455789012345 5789 01234 5577 8	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV Return on Equity		462 46 18 526 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 526 526 526 9	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241 95	0 1,378 138 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,554 143	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 6,00% 294	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003) 4,421 178	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328) 3,605 148	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296 4,432 (1,624) 2,808 118	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921 (1,890) 2,031 89	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126) 1,275 61	(532) 2,869 0 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 (2,330) 539	(54 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86 (13 6 (6 (54 2,86 (54 2,32 6,00 17 2,32 (2,50 (17
	Huth Passmore Sexsmith Slocan City Slocan City Slocan City Stoney Creek Tarrys Data Server hardware & software Initial engineering, estimating, procurement Capital Cost Subtotal Comunigency (10%) AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV		462 46 18 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 6.00% 0 526	1,324 132 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951	1,281 128 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ \hline 1,378\\ 138\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ \hline 1,516\\ 4,908\\ 0\\ 4,908\\ \hline 1,516\\ 4,908\\ 3,392\\ \hline 1,516\\ 4,908\\ 3,392\\ \hline 1,516\\ 4,908\\ 6,00\%\\ 204\\ \hline 4,908\\ (354)\\ 4,554\\ \hline \end{array}$	139 272 95 291 348 0 1,336 134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 4,908 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) (412) 998 5,906 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 (649) 5,257	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003) 4,421	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328) 3,605	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 (56) 4,432 (501) 4,432 (501) 4,432 (1,624) 2,808	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921 (1,890) 2,031	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126) 1,275	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 (2,330) 539	(54) (54) 2,32 (54) 2,32 2,86 (54) (13) 6 (6 (54) 2,86 (54) 2,32 (6,00) 17) 2,32 (2,50) (17)

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
73	Income Tax on Equity Return Return on Equity	Line 68	9	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33	7
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)	Line 68	14	40 67	93 140	208	259	256	212	118	128	87	48	10
74	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		14	22	45	208 64	239 79	78	65	52	39	27	48	10
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		9	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33	7
	Income Tax on Timing Differences		,											,
77	Depreciation Expense		0	32	119	204	294	354	325	296	266	235	204	172
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)	(195)	(294)	(367)
79	Total Timing Differences		(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(721)	(434)	(81)	161 49	323 98	430 131	498 152	539 164
80 81	Income Tax on Timing Differences		(26) (39)	(104) (155)	(178) (262)	(220) (319)	(220) (317)	(132) (191)	(25) (35)	49 70	98 142	131	219	237
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]		(39)	(155)	(202)	(319)	(317)	(191)	(55)	70	142	189	219	237
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	(34)	(133)	(218)	(254)	(237)	(112)	29	122	181	215	233	240
	Capital Cost Allowance													
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)	(715)	(952)
87	Additions to Plant Subtotal UCC		526 526	1,456	1,409	1,516	998 3.885	(481)	(491)	(501) 201	(511)	(521) (909)	(532)	(542)
88					<i>y</i>		- ,	<i>y</i>	,		(445)	. ,	,	(1,494)
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	134	465	685	866	861	480	211	20	(116)	(214)	(286)
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		79	218	211	227	150	(72)	(74)	(75)	(77)	(78)	(80)	(81)
92	Total CCA		79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)	(195)	(294)	(367)
93	Ending Balance UCC		447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)	(715)	(952)	(1,127)
	-													

Ontion 1

Line	on:1	Year:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 D	11	12
No.	Summary	Reference	Dec-07	Dec-08	Dec-09	Dec-10	Dec-11	Dec-12	Dec-13	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-1
	Revenue Requirements	T : 50	0	10	25		(52)	(5.1)	(55)	(50)	(57)	(50)	(50)	
	Operating Expense (Incremental) Depreciation Expense	Line 59 Line 64	0 0	10 32	25 119	45 204	(53) 294	(54) 354	(55) 325	(56) 296	(57) 266	(58) 235	(59) 204	(61 172
	Carrying Costs	Line 71	19	94	197	295	372	367	304	243	183	125	69	14
	Income Tax	Line 85	(34)	(133)	(218)	(254)	(237)	(112)	29	122	181	215	233	240
5	Total Revenue Requirement for Project		(15)	3	123	290	376	555	604	605	573	518	447	365
5	Net Present Value of Revenue Requirement	8.00%	1,072											
	Rate Impact													
7	Forecast Revenue Requirements		209,300	226,200	244,100	249,000	254,000	259,100	264,300	269,600	275,000	280,500	286,100	291,800
8	Rate Impact		-0.01%	0.00%	0.05%	0.12%	0.15%	0.21%	0.23%	0.22%	0.21%	0.18%	0.16%	0.139
	Annual Incremental Rate Impact over previous year		-0.01%	0.01%	0.05%	0.07%	0.03%	0.07%	0.01%	0.00%	-0.02%	-0.02%	-0.03%	-0.039
Ð	NPV of Project / Total Revenue Requirements		0.04%											
	Regulatory Assumptions													
10	Equity Component		40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.00%	40.009
1	Debt Component		60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.00%	60.009
2	Equity Return		8.77%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.19%	9.199
3	Debt Return		6.40%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.509
	Capital Cost													
	Bell Terminal Castlegar			24 345									0	(
	Duck Lake			131										
	Fruitvale			42										
8	Glenmore			125										
9	Hollywood			375										
0	Keremeos			54										
1 2	Summerland Beaver Park			89	152									
	Beaver Park Blueberry				152 140									
	OK Mission				383									
	Osoyoos				122									
6	Playmor				183									
7	Saucier				37									
	Valhalla				91									
9	Westminster Christing Laka				140	100								
0 1	Christina Lake Glenmerry					180 186								
	Hedley					348								
	Salmo					155								
	Trout Creek					223								
5	West Bench					286								
	Huth						190							
7	Passmore						139							
	Sexsmith						272							
	Slocan City Stoney Creek						95 291							
	Tarrys						348							
	Data Server hardware & software			140	33	0	0							
	Initial engineering, estimating, procurement		462											
	Capital Cost Subtotal		462	1,324	1,281	1,378	1,336							
	Contingency (10%)		16	132	128		1,550							
		_	46			138	134							
	AFUDC Cumulative Project Cost Substated	_	18	0	0	0	134 0							
7	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal	-					134 0 6,378	(481)	(491)	(501)	(511)	(521)	(537)	(5)
7 8	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings	-	18 526	0 1,983	0 3,392	0 4,908	134 0 6,378 (472)	(481) (481)	(491) (491)	(501) (501)	(511) (511)	(521) (521)	(532) (532)	
7 8 9	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal	- - -	18	0	0	0	134 0 6,378	(481) (481) 5,424	(491) (491) 4,933	(501) (501) 4,432	(511) (511) 3,921	(521) (521) 3,400	(532) (532) 2,869	(54)
7 8 9 0 1	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay		18 526 526 526 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0	(481) 5,424 0	(491) 4,933 0	(501) 4,432 0	(511) 3,921 0	(521) 3,400 0	(532) 2,869 0	(54) 2,327
7 8 9 0 1 2	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost		18 526 526 0 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906	(481) 5,424 0 5,424	(491) 4,933 0 4,933	(501) 4,432 0 4,432	(511) 3,921 0 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 3,400	(532) 2,869 0 2,869	(54) 2,32 2,32
7 3 9 9 1 2 3	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay	=	18 526 526 526 0 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 998	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532)	(542 2,322 (2,322 (2,322 (542
17 18 19 50 51 52 53 54	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant	-	18 526 526 0 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906	(481) 5,424 0 5,424	(491) 4,933 0 4,933	(501) 4,432 0 4,432	(511) 3,921 0 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 3,400	(532) 2,869 0 2,869	(54) 2,32 2,32 (54) 2,32
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings)	=	18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 998 5,906 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings	-	18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118)	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133)	(54: 2,32' 2,32' 2,32' 2,32' 2,86' (130)
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68	(54: 2,32' 2,32' 2,32' 2,32' 2,86' (130 6'
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings	-	18 526 526 0 526 526 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118)	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133)	(542 2,327 (2,327 (542 2,327 2,869 (136 69 (136
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs	-	18 526 526 526 0 526 526 526 526 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 20 5	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 6	(54: 2,32' (54: 2,32' 2,32' (54: 2,32' 2,86: (13: 6!
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense	-	18 526 526 526 0 526 526 526 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53)	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59)	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86 (13 6 (6)
7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 0	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400	(54 2,32 2,32 (54 2,32 2,86 (13 6 (6 (6) 2,86
7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year	Line 53	18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25 25	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481)	(491) 4,933 0 (4,933 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491)	(501) 4,432 0 4,432 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (51) 4,432 (51)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,921 (521)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532)	(54) 2,32 2,32 2,32 2,32 2,32 2,86 (13) 6 (13) 6 (6) (13) (6) 2,86 (54) 2,86 (54)
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400	(54) 2,32 (2,32) (54) 2,32 2,869 (13) 69 (6) (6) (6) (6) (6) (54) 2,866 (54) 2,32 (54) 2,32 (54) 2,32 (54)
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense	Line 53	18 526 526 526 0 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 6,00%	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,409 5 25	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00%	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00%	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00%	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00%	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00%	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00%	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 (532) 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00%	(54) 2,32 2,32 2,32 2,86 (13) 6 (6) (13) 6 (6) (13) 6 (6) (13) 6 (6) (13) 6 (13) 6 (13) 6 (13) 6 (13) 6 (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14) (14)
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526 526	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204	(54) 2,32 (54) 2,32 2,32 2,32 2,869 (13) 66 (6) (6) (6) (54) 2,866 (54) 2,327 6,000 177
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation	Line 54	18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 6.00% 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 6.00% 32 1,983 (32)	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151)	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908 6,00% 204	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 (649)	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003)	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 (491) 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328)	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296 4,432 (1,624)	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921 (1,890)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126)	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 (2,330)	(54) 2,32 (54) 2,32 2,860 (13) 60 (6) (6) (54) (13) 60 (6) (54) 2,866 (54) 2,866 (54) 2,32 (2,32) (2,50)
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 526 526 526 6.00% 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 20 5 25 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 5,424	(491) 4,933 0 (4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296 4,432	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (57) 4,432 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6.00% 235 3,400	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869	(542 2,327 (542 2,327 2,869 (136 65 6 6 (61 2,866 (542 2,327 6,009 172 2,327 (2,502
47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 57 58 59 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value Carrving Costs on Average NBV		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 6.00% 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908 (354) 4,554	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 (649) 5,257	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003) 4,421	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328) 3,605	(501) 4,432 0 (125) 64 4,332 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 (56) 296 4,432 (1,624) 2,808	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921 (1,890) 2,031	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126) 1,275	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 (2,330) 539	(542 2,327 (542 2,327 2,327 2,869 (136 66 66 (61) 2,865 (542 2,327 6,009 172 2,327 (2,502 (175
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Rate - composite average Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Carrying Costs on Average NBV Return on Equity		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 9	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 10 526 1,456 1,983 6,00% 32 1,983 (32) 1,951 46	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241 95	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908 (354) 4,554	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 998 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 (649) 5,257 180	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003) 4,421 178	(491) 4,933 0 4,933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328) 3,605 148	(501) 4,432 0 (501) 4,432 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 6,00% 296 4,432 (1,624) 2,808 118	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 266 3,921 (1,890)	(521) 3,400 0 3,400 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126) 1,275 61	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 6,00% 204 3,300 539 33	(542 2,327 (542 2,327 2,865 (136 (61) (61) 2,865 (542 2,327 2,327 (2,502 (175) (175)
47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 589 501 52 53 54 55 56 57 589 501 52 53 54 55 56 57	Cumulative Project Cost Substotal Estimated Annual Capital Savings Total Cash Outlay in Year Cumulative Cash Outlay Cumulative Project Cost Additions to Plant Cummulative Additions to Plant CWIP Annual Operating Costs / (Savings) Estimated Cost Savings Communications - Leased Line Costs Software Maintenance Costs Total Incremental Operating Costs (Savings) (Forecast inflation rate 2%) Depreciation Expense Opening Cash Outlay Additions in Year Cumulative Total Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Depreciation Expense Net Book Value Gross Property Accumulated Depreciation Net Book Value Carrving Costs on Average NBV		18 526 526 0 526 526 526 0 0 0 0 0 526 526 526 6.00% 0 526 526 6.00% 0	0 1,983 1,456 1,983 0 1,983 1,456 1,983 526 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	0 3,392 1,409 3,392 0 3,392 1,409 3,392 1,983 20 5 25 25 1,983 1,409 3,392 6,00% 119 3,392 (151) 3,241	0 4,908 1,516 4,908 0 4,908 1,516 4,908 3,392 40 5 45 45 3,392 1,516 4,908 6,00% 204 4,908 (354) 4,554	134 0 6,378 (472) 998 5,906 0 5,906 4,908 (118) 60 5 (53) 4,908 998 5,906 6,00% 294 5,906 (649) 5,257	(481) 5,424 0 5,424 (481) 5,424 5,906 (120) 61 5 (54) (120) 61 5 (54) 5,906 (481) 5,424 6,00% 354 5,424 (1,003) 4,421	(491) 4,933 0 (4933 5,424 (123) 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 62 5 (55) 5,424 (491) 4,933 6,00% 325 4,933 (1,328) 3,605	(501) 4,432 0 (125) 64 4,332 4,933 (125) 64 6 (56) 4,933 (501) 4,432 (56) 296 4,432 (1,624) 2,808	(511) 3,921 0 3,921 (511) 3,921 4,432 (128) 65 6 (57) 4,432 (511) 3,921 4,432 (511) 3,921 6,00% 2,66 3,921 (1,890) 2,031 89	(521) 3,400 0 (521) 3,400 3,921 (130) 66 6 (58) 3,921 (521) 3,400 6,00% 235 3,400 (2,126) 1,275	(532) 2,869 0 2,869 3,400 (133) 68 6 (59) 3,400 (532) 2,869 6,00% 204 2,869 (2,330) 539	(136 (542 2,327 0 2,327 (542 2,327 2,869 (136 69 6 (61) 2,869 (542 2,327 (2,502) (175 2,327 (2,502) (175 7 7 0 0

72	Income Tax Expense Combined Income Tax Rate		33.00%	32.50%	32.00%	31.00%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%	30.50%
73	Income Tax on Equity Return Return on Equity	Line 68	9	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33	7
74	Gross up for revenue (Return / (1- tax rate)	Line 68	14	40 67	93 140	208	259	256	212	118	128	87	48	10
74	Less: Income tax on Equity Return		14	22	45	208 64	239 79	78	65	52	39	27	48	10
76	Net Income (equal return on equity)		9	46	95	143	180	178	148	118	89	61	33	7
	Income Tax on Timing Differences		,											,
77	Depreciation Expense		0	32	119	204	294	354	325	296	266	235	204	172
78	Less: Capital Cost Allowance	Line 92	79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)	(195)	(294)	(367)
79	Total Timing Differences		(79)	(321)	(558)	(709)	(721)	(434)	(81)	161 49	323 98	430 131	498 152	539 164
80 81	Income Tax on Timing Differences		(26) (39)	(104) (155)	(178) (262)	(220) (319)	(220) (317)	(132) (191)	(25) (35)	49 70	98 142	131	219	237
81	Before Tax Revenue Requirement [=Line 52/(1-tax)]		(39)	(155)	(202)	(319)	(317)	(191)	(55)	70	142	189	219	237
85	Total Income Tax	Lines 75 + 81	(34)	(133)	(218)	(254)	(237)	(112)	29	122	181	215	233	240
	Capital Cost Allowance													
86	Opening Balance - UCC		0	447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)	(715)	(952)
87	Additions to Plant Subtotal UCC		526 526	1,456	1,409	1,516	998 3.885	(481)	(491)	(501) 201	(511)	(521)	(532)	(542)
88					<i>y</i>		- ,	<i>y</i>	,		(445)	(909)	,	(1,494)
89	Capital Cost Allowance Rate		30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
90	CCA on Opening Balance		0	134	465	685	866	861	480	211	20	(116)	(214)	(286)
91	CCA on Capital Expenditures (1/2 yr rule)		79	218	211	227	150	(72)	(74)	(75)	(77)	(78)	(80)	(81)
92	Total CCA		79	353	677	912	1,016	789	406	135	(57)	(195)	(294)	(367)
93	Ending Balance UCC		447	1,551	2,284	2,887	2,869	1,599	702	66	(388)	(715)	(952)	(1,127)
	-													

FORTISBC

Project Close-Out Form –T&D Projects

Project Name	
Project WBS	
Project SDP number	
Project Manager	

The project manager is to certify by initialing below that each item is complete or not applicable, then sign and date at the bottom of the form. The form should then be submitted to the Project Manager Office administrative assistant for logging and filing.

Environmental and Safety

Item Description	Complete	Not Applicable
Clean up completed. Confirm that salvaged material left in designated areas.		
All safety and environmental incident reports and investigations have been submitted and action items completed or in- progress.		
Confirmation that the "normally open" and "normally closed" points have been returned to original service. If not returned, explanation why not.		

Quality

Item Description	Complete	Not Applicable
As builts required to update FieldView (transmission or distribution) or Engineering drawings (substations)		
Operational sign-off received from Network Services		
Operational sign-off received from SCC		
Equipment labeled correctly		
Confirmation that all private property issues have been resolved (ie: access locks cut and replaced, gate damage, damage from driving over lawns, debris cleaned from customer property, etc)		
Keys returned		
Vehicle signage returned		

Cost

Item Description	Complete	Not Applicable
All invoices received and submitted to Accounts Payable		
Salvage costs verified and charged to correct asset		
Salvage credits verified, received and charged to correct asset		
Customer billings completed and charged to correct WBS		
Asset retirements have been identified in FieldView (distribution) or in Excel spreadsheet to Finance (transmission and substations)		
Surplus materials scrapped, transferred to another project or returned stores/vendor for credit		
Orders and purchase orders closed. Finance notified to close WBS.		
Variance explanation submitted to Manager, T&D Projects if greater than +/- 10%.		

Project Manager Certification

I certify that the above information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature

Name (please print)

Date